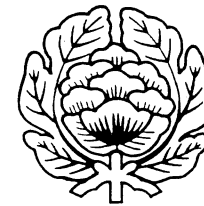


インド古典研究
ACTA INDOLOGICA
IV



成田山 新勝寺

NARITASAN SHINSHOJI

1976/9

インド古典研究
ACTA INDOLOGICA
大本堂落成記念發刊
FOUNDED IN COMMEMORATION
OF THE COMPLETION OF
THE GREAT TEMPLE BUILDING

ACTA INDOLOGICA Vol.4 ©
PUBLISHED IN MAY 1979
BY NARITASAN SHINSHOJI
1 NARITA NARITA-SHI CHIBA-KEN JAPAN

AN INDEX
To
THE PRAMĀNAVĀRTTIKA-KĀRIKĀ

Part II
TIBETAN-SANSKRIT SECTION

Compiled by
Yūsho MIYASAKA, M. A., D. Litt.

1977

PREFACE

ACTA INDOLOGICA vol. IV includes the Tibetan-Sanskrit index (part II) of Dharmakīrti's *Pramāṇavārttika-kārikā* (PVK). In this series the Sanskrit-Tibetan text was already published in vol. II, and the Sanskrit-Tibetan index (part I) in vol. III.

In making this index, I utilized three Tibetan editions, i. e. Sde-ge, Nartan and Pekin, of which the original text was Sde-ge edition. I tried to adopt all words of PVK in the index, but the following words were excluded;

1) demonstrative pronouns, e. g. etad, tad, adas etc., 2) interrogative adverbs, e. g. kim, kva, and 3) kimcit, kvacit etc. Each word is taken out undeclined.

I wish to place on record my grateful appreciation of the co-operation extended by Mr. Shorei Nakayama, as well as my deep debt of gratitude to Naritasan Shinshoji for promoting this series and for planning to issue all of them as a revised book in the near future.

May, 20, 1978

Yusho Miyasaka

KA

- kun* akhila I—98, II—287, IV—89.
kun aśeṣa I—277.
kun sakala I—47.
kun sarva I—38, 119, 155, 168, 213, II—272, 301, 400, 418, III—80, 91, 220, 289, 294, 307, IV—22, 55, 64, 67, 113.
kun mkhyen sarvavit II 92.
kun gyi sgrub byed sarvasādhana III—173.
kun gyi chos sarvadharma I—149.
kun gyi mtshun rgyu yin pa sarvasāmānyahetutva II—312.
kun sgrub sarvasādhana III—173.
kun mñon sum adhyakṣam akhilam II—287.
kun tu sarvatra III—155, IV—64, 136.
kun tu chags sems can āsaktacetā II—139.
kun tu brtags pa parikalpanā III—229.
kun tu ma bsal zin asamādhāya III—334.
kun rtogs phyir sarvapratityartham III—142.
kun brtags pa saṃkalpita III—70.
kun mtha' sarvāntya II—495.
kun bdag (yin) sarvātmatva III—184.
kun na rigs yod sarvatraga III—155.
kun nas 'chiñ ba ābandha I—81.
kun tshe sarvadā II—21.
kun rdsob saṃvṛti II—4.
kun rdsob sāṃvṛta I—3.
kun rdsob pa saṃvṛta II—154.
kun rdsob pa saṃvṛta IV—182.
kun rdsob pa yi dños rnam la padārtheṣu sāṃvṛteṣu. IV—182.
kun rdsob yod pa saṃvṛtisat II—3.
kun gzi ālaya II—522.
kun la akhilam IV—89.
kun la sarvatra I—94, 170, 185, 230, II—5, 10, 90, 365, III—62, 136, IV—181.
kun las skye ba sarvaja I—151.
*kyan*¹⁾ × abhidhā IV—122.
kla klo la sogs tha sñad mleccādivyavahāra III—245.

1) PVM. *āpi vā.

- dka' thub* tapas I—276, 277.
dka' thub kyi ñon moṅs tāpasamkleśa I—275.
dka' dan mi nus 'bras med gauravāsaktivaiphalaya III—137.¹⁾
dka' ba (yin) duṣkara I—132.
dkar sita II—440.
dkar po la sogs dhavalādi I—159.
dkar la sogs pa sitādi I—95.
dkar sogs sitatvādi II—233.
dkar sogs sitādika II—438.
dkar sogs mñon gsal sitādyabhiviyakti II—439.
dkar sogs mñon par gsal ba yi ran bzin sitādyabhiviyaktirūpa II—439.
dkar sogs bzin dhavalādivat I—173.
dkyil 'khor maṇḍala II—403.
bkag uparodha IV—137.
bkag kṣipta III—331.
bkag niṣiddha I—158, II—373, IV—73.
bkag niṣidhya III—117.
bkag pratiṣedha I—34, 183, III—110, IV—224.
bkag (P. bsag) pa uparodha IV—140.
bkag pa prati-√śidh pratiṣidhyate II—300.
bkag pa 'gog par byed pa pratiṣedhaniṣedha IV—221.
bkag pa ñid niṣedha I—158.
bkag pa ñid pratiṣiddhatva II—211.
bkag pa med aniṣiddha III—188.
bkag pa med pa avidhāya II—91.
bkag med aniṣiddha IV—73.
bkag med apratiṣiddhatva IV—109.
bkag med apratiṣedha II—8.
bkag med yin pa(r) aniṣiddha IV—91.
bkar byas apodhāra II—152.
bkod nyasta IV—33.
bkod prati-ny-√as pratinyasta IV—164.
bkod pa krama III—293.
bkod pa niveśita II—37.
bkod pa (yin) kalpita IV—268.
bkod pa can samniveśin II—230.
bkod pa 'dsin pa mi run samniveśagrahāyoga II—230.

1) Tib. K. III—138.

- rkyen* pratyaya III—58.
rkyen la ltos pratyayāpekṣa I—208.
rkyen las skyes pratyayotpatti I—253.
lkog gyur parokṣa II—62, III—216, IV—106.
lkog gyur ba parokṣa I—132.
lkog gyur don parokṣo 'rthaḥ II—61.
lkog gyur don śes (yin) parokṣārthajñāna I—29.
lkog tu gyur don can parokṣārtha II—291.
lkog śal sogs sāsnādi II—225.
skad ukti III—121.
skad vaktum I—165¹⁾.
skad vākya III—330.
skad cig kṣaṇa I—44, 239, II—496, IV—284.
skad cig kṣaṇika I—107, II—417, 496.
skad cig gis ni 'jig kṣaṇabhaṅga III—266.
skad cig 'jig pa kṣaṇabhaṅga II—466.
skad cig ñid kṣaṇikatva II—240, III—161.
skad cig min akṣaṇikatva II—240.
skad cig re re pratikṣaṇa I—44.
skad cig re rer ni 'jig pratikṣaṇavināśa I—67.
skad cig so sor pratikṣaṇa II—422.
skad cig so sor tha dad pratyakṣaṇabheda II—118.
skad cig so sor gzan yin pratikṣaṇaṃ bhedaṃ II—422.
skad bśad √vac ucyate IV—121.
 udāharaṇa IV—121.
skabs prakaraṇa IV—31, 178.
skabs prastāva II—295.
skabs (yin) prakṛta IV—45.
skabs rten ñid prastāvāśrayatva IV—95.
skabs min aprakṛti IV—44.
skabs gzan avasthāntar I—250.
skabs la brten pa (yin) prakaraṇāśraya IV—19.
skal mñam skye sabhāgajāti I—189.
skal mñam rgyu dan bral ba sabhāgahetuviraha I—175.
skye utpatti I—67, 216, II—13, 262, III—271.
skye ud-a-√ī udeti II—457.
skye upa-√jan upajayate II—361.

1) Tib. K. III—166.

- skye* janman I —35, 188.
skye janmin I —81.
skye $\sqrt{\text{jan}}$ jāyate III —302.
skye jāta I —188.
skye jāti I —261, II —257.
skye $\sqrt{\text{dhā}}$ dhatte II —140.
skye gyur jāta IV —54.
skye 'gyur $\sqrt{\text{jan}}$ jāyate II —217.
skye 'gyur $\sqrt{\text{jan}}$ jāyante III —286.
skye 'gyur $\sqrt{\text{jan}}$ jāyate I —178.
skye 'gyur ba $\sqrt{\text{jan}}$ jāyate I —229, II —195.
skye 'gyur zin cyuta I —228.
skye rgyu janmakāraṇa I —262.
skye mchad gcig (yin) ekāyatanatva II —197.
skye 'jig nāśodbhava III —167.
skye 'jig blo can nid vināśotpattibuddhi I —247.
skye dañ skyon ni kun 'byuñ (dag) janmadoṣasamudbhava I —140.
skye dañ mi skye janmājanma II —253.
skye 'dod nes pa bcom pa utpitsudoṣanirghātādyā I —278.
skye ldan janmin III —281.
skye ldan min pa anutpattimat III —281.
skye ba $\sqrt{\text{jan}}$ jāyate II —62.
skye ba janman I —81, 118, 181, 261, 273, II —252, III —285, IV —201.
skye ba ud-ā- $\sqrt{\text{I}}$ udeti II —248.
skye ba utpatti I —9, III —234.
skye ('gyur) ba jāta II —255.
skye ba pra- $\sqrt{\text{jan}}$ prajāyate III —76.
skye ba 'gal janmavirodha I —147.
skye ba can kun rten sarvotpatti I —71.
skye ba dañ ni 'jig med pa anutpādvayayavat II —465.
skye ba'i bdag nid can udayātmaka I —284.
skye ba'i 'bras bu kāryajanman I —62.
skye ba yons su len pa janmaparigraha I —35.
skye bar 'gyur ud-a- $\sqrt{\text{I}}$ udeti II —190.
skye bar 'gyur janmavat I —176.
skye bar 'gyur $\sqrt{\text{jan}}$ jāyante II —176.
skye bar 'gyar $\sqrt{\text{jan}}$ jāyeta II —66.
skye bar 'gyur ba $\sqrt{\text{jan}}$ jāyate I —37.
skye bar 'gyur ba (yin) samudbhava IV —270.

- skye bo* jana II —38, 105, IV —57, 109.
skye bo jantu I —37, IV —54.
skye bo pāṇḍu I —12.
skye la *gnod* janmabādhin II —95.
skyed (P. bskyed) udbhava I —153.
skyed janaka III —170.
skyed (P. bskyed) janman I —25.
skyed $\sqrt{\text{jan}}$ janayati II —514.
skyed nus pa tha dad jñānotpādanasāmarthyabheda I —47.
skyed par 'gyur $\sqrt{\text{jan}}$ janayet II —421.
skyed par byed upa- $\sqrt{\text{kr}}$ upakuryāt II —487.
skyed par byed pa janaka I —207.
skyed byed janana II —529.
skyed byed prati- $\sqrt{\text{sandh}}$ pratisandhatte II —109.
skyed byed (yin) janaka I —177, III —170.
skyed byed (yin) janikā II —372, 515.
skyed byed nid janakatva II —417.
skyed byed nid janana II —528.
skyed byed bdag nid janānātman II —529.
skyed min ajanaka III —171.
skyed med anutpādyā IV —141.
skyes ut- $\sqrt{\text{pad}}$ utpadyate II —452.
skyes utpanna I —113, 125.
skyes utpāda I —49, III —232.
skyes jāta II —235, IV —54, 60.
skyes $\sqrt{\text{jan}}$ jāyate I —125.
skyes (gyur) samjāta II —223.
skyes gyur pa jāyamāna II —416.
skyes nid pumstva III —313.
skyes pa janman II —266.
skyes pa jāta II —66, 70, 472, 533; jāti III —222.
skyes pa pumāms II —439.
skyes pa yin $\sqrt{\text{jan}}$ jāyate II —45.
skyes bu pumāms I —258, II —272, III —93, 307, 310, 230, 307, 332, IV —9.
skyes bu puruṣa II —527, 231, III —172, 179, 240, 312, 335, IV —261.
skyes bu phul byuñ la ltos pa puruṣātiśayāpekṣa III —218.
skyes bu la brten puruṣāśraya III —224, 225.
skyes bu la brten pa puruṣāśraya III —226.
skyes bu'i nes pa puruṣāgas III —284.

- skyes bu'i rten can* puruṣāśraya Ⅲ—301.
skyes bu'i rten can min apuruṣāśraya Ⅲ—267, 268.
skyes bu'i don ni rjod byed puruṣārthabhidhāyaka Ⅲ—214.
skyes bu'i 'dod dan rjes 'brel ba puruṣecchānurodhin Ⅳ—109.
skyes bu'i 'dod pa puruṣecchā Ⅳ—105.
skyes bus byas pauraṣeya Ⅲ—310.
skyes bus byas pa pauraṣeya Ⅲ—251, 304.
skyes bus byas min apauraṣeyatā Ⅲ—315.
skyes bus ma byas apauraṣeya Ⅲ—224, 225, 284.
skyes bus ma byas apauraṣeyatā Ⅲ—239.
skyes bus ma byas ñid apauraṣeyatva Ⅲ—244, 246.
skyes bus ma byas pa ñid apauraṣeyatā Ⅲ—229.
skyes min apauraṣeya Ⅲ—327.
skyes min rten can apuruṣāśraya Ⅲ—244.
skyon √duṣ duṣyate Ⅳ—26.
skyon ñid √duṣ duṣyataḥ Ⅳ—90.
skyon doṣa Ⅰ—143¹⁾, 150, 218, 237, 243, Ⅱ—79, 422, 489, 490, Ⅲ—260, Ⅳ—24, 32, 43, 61, 68, 81, 82, 101, 150.
skyon sadoṣatā Ⅰ—224.
skyon 'gyur √duṣ duṣyet Ⅳ—62.
skyon can (yin) √duṣ duṣyati Ⅳ—61.
skyon bcas sadoṣa Ⅰ—221.
skyon bcas sadoṣatā Ⅰ—242.
skyon dan ldan pa doṣavat Ⅳ—140.
skyon dan yon tan guṇadoṣa Ⅰ—137, Ⅳ—67.
skyon ldan duṣṭa Ⅰ—279, Ⅳ—56.
skyon ldan doṣavat Ⅰ—20, 244.
skyon rnams 'gog byed pa doṣavirodhin Ⅰ—278.
skyon (ni) 'byuñ doṣabhāva Ⅰ—206.
skyon med adoṣa Ⅰ—148, 149, Ⅱ—120.
skyon med (yin) nirdoṣa Ⅰ—241.
skyon med pa aduṣṭa Ⅲ—284.
skyon med pa nirdoṣa Ⅰ—226.
skyon med yul can nirdoṣaviṣaya Ⅰ—241.
skyon yod min adoṣa Ⅱ—10.
skyon zad doṣasaṃkṣaya Ⅰ—142.
skiyob tāya Ⅰ—146, 280.

1) Tib. K. Ⅰ—144.

- skiyob pa ñid* tāya Ⅰ—145.
skra dan sgon dan mar me sogs keśagolakadipādi Ⅱ—504.
skra śad la sogs keśādi Ⅱ—1.
skra (śad) sogs keśādi Ⅰ—228, Ⅱ—7.
skra sogs keśādi Ⅱ—8.
skra sogs śes pa'i tha dad bzin keśādiñānabhedavat. Ⅱ—331¹⁾.
skrar snañ keśapratibhāsa Ⅱ—9.
bskul ba codita Ⅲ—182.
bskyed √jan janayet Ⅳ—281.
bskyed janana Ⅳ—251.
bskyed samudbhava Ⅰ—241.
bskyed pa ājanana Ⅳ—251.
bskyed pa janana Ⅳ—251.
bskyed pa √dhā dadhat Ⅳ—255.
bskyed pas janayitvā Ⅳ—281.
bskyed bya ba'i blo kriyamānāṃ dhiyam Ⅲ—103.

KHA

- kha cig* kecit Ⅰ—29, 181, Ⅱ—294, Ⅲ—74, 114.
ke Ⅰ—142, Ⅳ—1.
kha dog ni mi rtag ñid varṇṇānityatā Ⅱ—76.
kha dog spyi varṇasāmānya Ⅱ—79.
kha dog dbyibs yig rnam la yis ston pa varṇākṛtyakṣarākāraśūnya Ⅱ—147.
kha ba med pa ahima Ⅱ—95.
khañ gcig geḥa ekaḥ Ⅱ—156.
khañ pa geḥa Ⅱ—155.
khas len abhyupagama Ⅲ—265.
abhyupāya Ⅳ—49.
upāgata Ⅳ—140.
khas len upāya Ⅱ—14, × Ⅳ—125.
khas len pa upāgata Ⅳ—234.
prati-√jñā pratijānānaḥ Ⅲ—334.
khas len med anupagama Ⅱ—13²⁾.
khas blañs upagama Ⅳ—91.
abhyupagama Ⅳ—104, 237.
abhyupāya Ⅱ—343, Ⅳ—49, 92, 102, 163.

1) Tib. K. Ⅱ—330. 2) Tib. K. Ⅱ—14.

- khas blaṅs* paryudāsa IV—262.
khas blaṅs mñon sum grags pa dañ rjes su dpaḡ pa abhyupetapratyakṣapratitānumita
 III—267.
khas blaṅs nas dpyod pa abhyupāyavicāra IV—101.
khas blaṅs pa bzun abhyupagamagraha IV—29.
khas blaṅs med anabhyupāyatā IV—49.
khas blaṅs mtshan ñid 'gyur upagamalakṣaṇa IV—168.
khu mada I—154.
khu 'phel madavṛddhi I—153.
kho na eva III—17, 22, 50, 86, 118, 329, IV—57.
kho bo naḥ II—64.
kho bo'i me II—125.
 mama IV—286.
khyad viśeṣa I—26, 74, 138.
khyad par atīśaya II—384.
 bhidyamāna III—124.
 bheda I—101, 169, II—126, 189, 509, III—61, 63, 80, 89, 183, 187, 243,
 313, IV—146.
khyad par viśiṣṭa III—126.
 viśeṣa I—121, 123, 125, II—26, 183, 196, 241, 468, 254, 465, III—19, 42,
 58, 62, 165, 189, 262, IV—31, 165, 176, 188, 206.
 viśeṣaṇa I—18, 133, II—113, 128, 145.
 vyatirekiṇi III—60.
khyad par kun sarvabheda IV—179.
khyad par skyes gyur samjātātīśaya II—223.
khyad par khyad par can viśeṣaṇaviśeṣya IV—191.
khyad par gyi rim pa tāratamya I—171.
khyad par gyi blo viśeṣaṇadhi II—313.
khyad par grub pa siddho 'tiśaya I—27.
khyad par 'gyur viśiṇaṣṭi II—441.
khyad par 'gyur viśeṣa I—120.
khyad par ño śes viśeṣapratyabhijñāna II—118.
khyad par can viśiṣṭa I—87, 149, IV—39, IV—40.
 viśiṣṭā IV—37, 194.
 viśeṣa IV—270, 271.
 viśeṣaṇa IV—169.
khyad par can ñid viśiṣṭa IV—271.
khyad par can bde la sred pa viśiṣṭasukhatrṣṇā I—232.
khyad par can bde la chags pa viśiṣṭasukhasaṅga I—232.

- khyad par can min* aviśeṣin I—43.
 aviśiṣṭa IV—153, 154.
khyad par bcas pa saviśeṣaṇa II—240.
khyad par ñid viśeṣā III—170.
khyad par mthoñ viśeṣadrṣṭa II—77.
khyad par mthoñ ba viśeṣadrṣṭi II—78.
khyad par dañ ni khyad par can viśeṣaṇaviśeṣya II—227.
khyad par du tāratamya II—270.
khyad par du viśeṣeṇa II—61.
khyad par sna tshogs can nānopādhi III—52.
khyad par sna tshogs la phan pa'i yan lag nus las dbyer med pa'i bdag ñid
 nānopādhyupakārāṅgaśaktyabhinnātman III—52.
khyad par spyi bhedaśāmānya IV—195.
khyad par spyi źes bya ba bhedaḥ śāmānyam iti III—177.
khyad par phyi ma viśeṣānuttara I—122.
khyad par bya min akāryabheda II—242.
khyad par byar med can (yin) anādheyaviśeṣaṇa III—296.
khyad par bye brag la ltos pa upādhibhedāpekṣa III—186.
khyad par byed pa viśeṣakṛt I—123.
khyad par byed pa (yin) viśeṣaka II—130.
khyad par mañ po bahubheda III—90.
khyad par mi spoñ bhedaḥpratikṣepa IV—178.
khyad par med abheda I—28.
 aviśiṣṭa III—242.
 viśeṣa I—38, 106, 150, 156, II—489, III—75, 141, 160, 292.
khyad par med pa viśeṣaṇa II—113.
khyad par med par brjod aviśeṣokti IV—25.
khyad par med par thal 'gyur viśeṣaprasaṅga III—75.
khyad par gzan ni spoñ ba dañ mi spoñ ba bhedaṅtarapratikṣepāpratikṣepa III—61.
khyad par gzan la gnod byed (yin) bādhānyaviśeṣa IV—156.
khyad par gzi viśeṣya II—145.
khyad par bzun upāttabheda III—189.
khyad par yul can (yin) viśeṣaviśaya II—127.
khyad par yod viśeṣa I—26, 150, IV—181.
khyad par yod min aviśeṣa II—270.
khyad par rim pa tāratamya I—173.
khyad par la rtogs pa viśeṣāvasāya III—58.
khyad par la ltos bhedaḥpekṣā II—190.
khyad med abheda I—169.

- aviṣiṣṭa || —41, 157.
 aviṣeṣa | —86, 105.
khyad med pa aviṣeṣa | —86.
khyad yod viṣiṣṭatā | —111.
 viṣeṣa || —57.
khyab vyāpaka || —239.
 vyāpitā || —253.
 vyāpta || —51, 131, IV—29.
 vyāpti IV—171, 179, 196.
khyab 'gyur vyāpin IV—208.
khyab shon can vyāptipūrva IV—22.
khyab dan rtag par brjod pa vyāptinityatvavarṇana || —260.
khyab pa vyāpitā IV—211.
 vyāpta || —1.
khyab pa ni bstan vyāptipradarśana | —285.
 vy-√āp vyāpnoti || —154.
khyab pa'i 'bras can yin par vyāptiphala IV—172.
khyab par bya sems vyāpyacetā || —84.
khyab par byed pa vyāpaka || —193.
khyab par byed pa mthoñ vyāpakadarśana || —288.
khyab par byed pa'i chos vyāpako dharmah || —98.
khyab bya vyāpya || —98.
khyab byed vyāpaka || —84, || —192.
khyab byed min avyāpitā || —253.
khyi śa za śvamāṃsa || —318.
khye'u śiṃha || —36.
khyed la (yuṣmad) vaḥ || —97.
khyod tava IV—46.
khyod kyi (yuṣmad) vaḥ || —478.
khra bo śābaleya || —139.
khrag 'dsag asṛkśruta | —154.
khru snāna || —340, IV—107,
khro dveṣa | —197.
mkha' ñid khatva || —67.
mkha' sogs khādika IV—141.
 vyomādi IV—142.
mkhas vidvas | —204.
mkhas pa vidvat || —86.
 vidvas || —398, || —27.

- vipaściti || —209.
mkhregs pa pāṛthiva IV—240.
'khar gzoñ sogs pa badarādi || —144.
'khor saṃsāritva | —191.
'khor ba can saṃsārin | —147, 255.
'khor bar 'gyur saṃsāra | —219.
'khor lor 'khrul cakrabhrānti || —140.
'khrul bhrānti || —104, 165.
 vyabhicāra | —148, || —69, 122, 462.
 vyabhicārin || —6.
 vyabhicārya | —143.
 √skhal skhalat || —37.
'khrul rgyu bhrāntikāraṇa || —109.
'khrul can vyabhicārin IV—256.
 vyabhicārin || —18.
'khrul jug bhrānti || —12.
'khrul pa bhrānti || —55, 56, || —330, 382, || —45, 121, 361.
 vyabhicāra IV—47, 196, 203, 218.
 vyabhicāritva IV—218.
 vyabhicārin IV—14.
'khrul pa can vyabhicārin || —470, || —243.
 vyabhicāriṇi || —5.
'khrul pa can gyi gñen po vyabhicārivipakṣa || —16.
'khrul pa can yin pa satyārthavyabhicāriṇi || —322.
'khrul pa ñid vyabhicāritva || —195, 331, IV—218.
 vyabhicāra IV—218.
'khrul pa mthoñ bhrāntidarśana || —289.
'khrul pa med avyabhicārin | —19¹⁾.
 askhalita || —36.
'khrul pa med pa avyabhicāra || —23.
'khrul pa med pa avyabhicāritā || —13, 336.
'khrul pa med pa can avirodhini || —20.
'khrul pa bzlog pa ('i phyir) bhrāntinivṛttyartha(m) || —56.
'khrul pa srid pa can ñid sambhāvyavyabhicāratva || —13.
'khrul pa'i rgyu bhrāntikāraṇa || —290.
'khrul pa'i rgyu mtshan bhrāntinimitta || —44.
'khrul par 'gyur vyabhicārin || —320.

1) Tib. K. I—20.

- '*khṛul par dogs pa can* vipralambhanaśaṅkin I—30.
 '*khṛul par 'dra* bhrāntisāmya III—81.
 '*khṛul par rnam g'zag* bhrāntivyavasthiti II—83.
 '*khṛul ba thog med pa'i dus can mthoñ goms kyis sprul yin* bhrāntiḥ
 anādikālinadarśanābhyāsanirmita II—29.
 '*khṛul mi* avyabhicārin IV—202.
 '*khṛul med can* askhalat II—153.
 '*khṛul la sogs* vyabhicārādi I—19¹⁾.

GA

- ga bur dñul sogs* karpūrajatādi IV—122.
gañ yañ ruñ smras pa anyatarokti III—28.
gañ ruñ ñid sogs anyataratvādi II—97.
gañ ruñ la ltos anyatamāpekṣa III—105.
gegs byed pratibandha IV—98, 103.
gegs byed vibandhu II—517.
gegs byed 'gyur vi-√bandh vibadhnīyāt II—516.
gegs byed pa pratibandha III—8.
gegs byed pa vibandha IV—285.
gegs byed pa ñid prati-√bandh pratibadhnāti I—237.
gegs byed med anirodhana IV—125.
gegs med apratibandha IV—23.
gegs sogs srid pratibandhādisambhava I—190.
go skabs med pa agatyābhīhita III—216.
go ñid gotva I—15.
go bar 'gyur ba sam-prati-√ī sampratiyate III—42.
go bar byed pa gamaka IV—207.
go bar byed pa ñid gamakatva II—192.
go bya gamya III—192, 196.
go byed gamaka II—98.
go byed gamaka II—467, III—192, IV—274.
go byed rjes 'gro ba spyi yi no bo ñid gamakānugasāmānyarūpa II—61.
go byed ñid gamaka II—60.
go rim (dag ni yin) ānupūrvī III—304, 306.
go rim gnas pa 'gal sthitakramavirodha III—306.
go rim g'zan ni 'gal kramāntaravirodha III—259.

1) Tib, K. I—20.

- go rims ldan pa'i rgyu* kramavaddhetu I—108.
go rims med pa akramā II—486.
goñ du prāg eva III—296.
 prāg IV—258.
goñ nas goñ du ni 'phel ldan uttarottaravṛddhimat IV—159.
goñ bu piṇḍa IV—187.
goms abhyāsa I—120, 131, 142, 147, II—29.
goms skye ba abhyāsaja I—124.
goms pa abhyāsa I—34, 126, 137, 144.
goms pa yi ni khyad par bhāvanātāratamya II—270.
gol 'gyur zin skhalat I—207.
gos vāsa III—32.
gyur vṛtti II—12.
gyur √bhū bhavet II—466.
gyur pa √bhū bhavet II—70, 502.
gyur pa √bhū bhavē' yam I—200.
gyur pa ñid gsuñs bhūtokti I—7.
gyur ba bhūta I—248.
grags asaṃvṛtti II—99.
*grags*¹⁾ × dṛṣṭa IV—94.
grags prati-√ī pratiyate III—85; pratīti IV—120.
grags prasiddhi IV—193.
grags rūḍhi II—159.
grags vicāra IV—94.
grags (yin) khyāta I—99.
grags grub khas len pratīsisiddhopagama IV—123.
grags pa pratīta IV—126.
grags pa pratīti IV—117, 118, 129.
grags pa prasiddha IV—131.
grags pa prasiddhi III—321, 322, 323.
grags pa rūḍhi II—37, 160.
grags pa sthiti IV—92.
grags pa med apratīta IV—113.
grags pa zes bya pratitākhyā IV—126.
grags pa b'zin du brjod pa pratitīkathita III—84.
grags pa'i sgra prasiddhaśabda IV—110.

1) Skt, siddha.

- grags min don brjod* arūḍhārthavācaka Ⅲ—320.
grāñ bzlog śītanodana Ⅲ—330.
grañs paryāya I—241.
grañs can phyugs sāmkyapaśu I—166.
grañs ldan las la sogs pa sāmkyāsāmyogakarmādi I—91.
grañs mtshuñs pa sāmkyāsāmya IV—158.
grañs sogs sāmkyādi I—97, II—6.
grañs sogs dañ ldan pa sāmkyādiyogin I—95.
grub dhāya II—91.
grub niṣpatti I—139.
grub prasiddha IV—199.
grub prasiddhi II—80.
grub √sidh sidhyataḥ IV—210.
 sidhyati I—87, IV—221, 239.
grub √sidh sidhyate I—16, II—423, IV—35.
 sidhyet II—278, III—334, IV—123.
grub siddha I—18, 19, 179, II—25, 27, 68, 88, 119, 159, 180, 230, 304, 443,
 454, 480, 485, 540, III—56, 185, 246, 308, IV—4, 11, 48, 108, 199, 206,
 123, 239.
grub siddhi I—189, II—475, III—4.
grub gyur siddhi III—47, IV—77.
grub gyur pa siddha II—70.
grub gyur mod √sidh sidhyet III—244.
grub 'gyur √sidh sidhyet I—14¹⁾, IV—270 (P. 'grub 'gyur).
grub 'gyur siddhi IV—272.
grub 'gyur √sidh sidhyet IV—272.
grub 'gyur ba √sidh sidhyati IV—206.
 sidhyet IV—206.
grub brjod siddhokti IV—26.
grub ñid sidhyataḥ II—463.
grub mtha' siddhānta I—46, IV—74.
grub mtha' mi zad (P. *bzan*) siddhāntaviṣa IV—54.
grub mtha' med asiddhānta IV—53.
grub dañ sgrub pa'i no bo siddhasādhana-rūpa IV—79.
grub don × pra-√sidh prasiddhaye IV—138.
grub don siddhārtha IV—51.
grub pa niṣpatti II—26.

1) Tib. K. I—13.

- grub pa* prasādhani II—523.
grub pa prasiddha I—15.
grub pa √sādh sādhyate I—145.
 sidhyati IV—56, 239.
grub pa siddhā I—11, II—68, 80, 103, 110, 207, 280, 371, 426, 434, III—209,
 IV—4, 124, 130, 198, 245, 260, 266.
grub pa siddhatā IV—113.
grub pa siddhi II—85, IV—135.
grub pa sgrub pa ñid siddhaprasādhana IV—39.
grub pa sgrub pa ñid siddhasādhana IV—154.
grub pa ñid prasiddhi II—474.
grub pa dañ ni chos mthun siddhasādharmya IV—267.
grub pa med aprasiddhi II—92.
grub pa med asiddha I—34.
grub pa'i don la siddhe 'rthe III—262.
grub par 'gyur pra-√sidh prasidhyati IV—210.
grub par 'gyur √sidh sidhyate I—19.
 sidhyanti III—290.
grub ma yin asiddha IV—3.
grub yin √sidh sidhyati II—373, IV—35, 56.
 sidhyet IV—123.
grog mkhar balmika I—13.
groñ drug la sogs saṅṅararityādi III—67.
grol 'dod thog med pa'i rgyu can rigs mthun sa bon anādisantānatulyajātiyabijaka
 I—256.
grol ba mukti I—258.
grol ba po mokṣ I—192.
grol bar 'gyur¹⁾ × yukti I—253.
grol bar thal mukti prasaṅga I—259.
grol ma yin amukti I—255.
grol med amukti I—197.
glañ (P. *lañ*) *gi šes pa* gopratyaya I—171.
glañ chen khruś gajasnāna III—230.
glañ chen gziś stañs ñid gajanimila II—219.
glo bur ba āgantu I—208.
dgag niṣedha II—86, 89, 91.
dgag pa niṣedha II—89, IV—226.

1) Skt. = mukti.

- dgag pa* pratiṣedha IV—225.
dgag pa pralayaṅga IV—226.
dgag pa ñid niṣedha IV—262.
dgag pa ñid pratiṣedha II—85.
dgag pa'i don nañartha IV—226.
dgag med pa aniṣedhin IV—111.
dga' dan yons su gduñ prītiparītāpa II—270.
dgoñs nas matvā I—252.
dgos pa prayojana III—97, IV—130.
dgos pa med niṣprayojana IV—153.
dgra bcom arhat I—45.
mgal me mthoñ ba bzin alātadṛṣṭivat II—135.
mgal me la sogs alātādi II—140.
mgyogs lāghava II—256.
mgyogs pa lāghava II—198.
'gags niruddha II—427.
'ga' zig kevala III—27.
'gal vi-√rudh virudhyate I—267¹⁾, II—294.
'gal viruddha I—90, 194, II—91, 95, III—190, IV—177.
'gal virodha I—44²⁾, II—87, IV—60.
'gal virodhi IV—71.
'gal virodhika IV—71.
'gal 'gyur viruddha IV—44.
'gal nes viruddhaikāntika IV—65.
'gal brjod viruddhokti IV—98.
'gal dan 'bras bu viruddhakārya III—4.
'gal ba viruddha II—67, 204, 263, III—288, 333, IV—65.
'gal ba virodhitā IV—65, 145.
'gal ba vi-√rudh virudhyate II—169, 394, III—252, IV—41, 80, 127.
'gal ba virodha I—214, 215, II—92, 223, 334, IV—241.
'gal ba virodhi I—136.
'gal ba(i) ullaṅghya III—322.
'gal ba khas len pa viruddhābhyupagama IV—5.
'gal ba khyab virodhivāpana III—287.
'gal ba 'khrul pa med pa can viruddhāvyabhicārin IV—117.
'gal ba can virodhin I—84.
'gal ba brjod yin virodhodbhāvana IV—107.

1) Tib, K. I—268. 2) Tib, K. I—45.

- 'gal ba ñid med* viruddhatvābhāva III—5.
'gal ba 'dod dan 'brel med viruddhateṣṭāsambandha IV—173.
'gal ba med avirodha I—106, IV—146.
'gal ba gsal bar byed pa yin viruddhavyaktisambhava III—228.
'gal bar gyur pa virodha IV—138.
'gal bar 'gyur vi-√rudh virudhyate III—174.
'gal bar brjod pa viruddhadharmokti II—86.
'gal 'bras viruddhakārya III—6.
'gog ni-√śidh niṣidhyate II—296, IV—224, 227 ('gog 'gyur).
'gog niṣedha IV—114, 179, 232, 233.
'gog prati-√śidh pratiṣidhyate IV—88.
'gog 'gyur pratiṣidhyate IV—264.
'gog 'gyur √vṛ vāryate IV—276.
'gog pa nirundhāna IV—126.
'gog pa pratirundhāna IV—128.
'gog pa pratiṣedha IV—127.
'gog pa pratyākhyāta IV—40.
'gog par 'gyur niṣidhyate IV—182.
'gog byed prati-√śidh pratiṣidhyate IV—63.
'god viveśaṇa III—124.
'gyur adhi-√gam adhigacchati I—81.
√as astu I—90, 118, II—4, III—162, 270, 320, IV—65, 242.
astu nāma II—229.
sati ('gyur na) II—534, III—141.
santaḥ III—238.
santu II—137.
syāt I—57, 68, 74, 79, 84, 85, 96, 108, 110, 114, 121, 123, 154, 155, 156, 168, 170, 179, 181, 226, 232, 269, II—12, 74, 141, 144, 186, 187, 188, 210, 221, 222, 228, 239, 240, 261, 270, 272, 333, 340, 368, 372, 375, 378, 383, 384, 395, 414, 408, 431, 435, 442, 447, 461, 468, 478, 486, 490, 497, 526, 529, 536, 538, 541, III—6, 18, 19, 37, 39, 54, 64, 123, 132, 178, 200, 204, 227, 229, 230, 236, 237, 253, 271, 273, 278, 291, 292, 293, 298, 301, 323, 328, 344, IV—37, 43, 44, 49, 55, 66, 98, 99, 103, 105, 114, 138, 154, 158, 174, 179, 202, 207, 230, 237, 282, 285.
syātām II—262, III—167, 184, IV—154.
syuḥ I—108, 125, 265, 266, 279, II—358, 456, III—136, 164, 294.
'gyur āgata II—73.
'gyur √gam gacchati I—115.
'gyur pari-√vṛ parivartate I—205.

- 'gyur pra-√sidh prasidhyati IV—242.
 'gyur prāpta II—452, IV—249.
 'gyur √rj (brj) brajet II—435, 533.
 'gyur bhāva IV—284.
 'gyur √bhū bhavati I—24, III—128, 130, 196, 277.
 bhavanti I—43.
 bhavet I—54, 118, 162, 199, 279, II—34, 41, 134, 138, 179, 229, 273,
 382, 391, 400, 401, 420, 436, 461, 487, 488, 505, 525, III—24, 51, 160,
 174, 177, 189, 194, 230, 245, 247, 249, 257, 264, 269, 295, 316, 337,
 IV—5, 19, 22, 31, 33, 46, 79, 173, 207, 281.
 bhaveyuh II—223.
 'gyur √yuj yujyate II—377.
 'gyur vikāra I—151, 181.
 'gyur √vid vidyeta III—279.
 'gyur √sidh sidhyate IV—56.
 'gyur 'gyur pra-√sidh prasidhyati III—339.
 'gyur ldan vikriyāvat II—296.
 'grub pa pra-√sidh prasidhyate II—306.
 sidhyati III—339.
 sidhyate II—85.
 'grub pa siddhi IV—23.
 'gyur ba √ās syātām III—176.
 'gyur ba √kr kurvate III—309.
 'gyur ba √ās syāt I—27, 163, III—101.
 'gyur ba bhāva II—302, III—324.
 'gyur ba vikāra I—151, 152.
 'gyur ba (gdon mi za) vācyam II—484.
 'gyur ba (yin) vikriyā I—48, 60.
 'gyur ba skyed (P. bskyed) par byed vikārajanana I—56.
 'gyur ba ñid √bhū bhavet IV—145.
 'gyur ba mthoñ vikāradarśana I—117.
 'gyur ba dañ 'brel 'bras bu pariṇāmānubandhin III—8.
 'gyur ba med avikārin III—235.
 'gyur ba med pa avikāra I—60.
 'gyur ba med pa avikārya III—147.
 'gyur ba med par avikṛtya I—61.
 'gyur ba yin √bhū bhavati II—340.
 bhavet II—112, 344, 513, III—130.
 bhavataḥ I—73.

- 'gyur ba'i rgyu vikārahetu I—59.
 'gyur bar byed vi-√kr vikārayati I—76.
 'gyur byas vikāra I—57.
 'gyur med avikārin III—161, 254.
 'gyur yin kurvita II—264.
 'grib dañ phul byuñ brten pa nirhrāsātiśayaśrita III—220.
 'grib dañ 'phel ba nirhrāsātiśaya I—266.
 'grub √sidh sidhyataḥ II—114.
 'grub √sidh sidhyate I—164 (P. grub).
 sidhyati I—269, II—398, IV—276.
 'grub pra-√sidh prasidhyanti III—338.
 'grub siddhi IV—266.
 siddha II—204, 278, III—188, IV—256, 266 (P. grub).
 'grub pa ñid siddha I—117.
 'grub par 'gyur √sidh sidhyati II—123.
 sidhyate II—388.
 'grel vṛtti IV—30.
 'gro apa-√ī apaiti III—165.
 'gro jagat II—541, IV—92, 249.
 'gro yāti III—152.
 'gro¹⁾ × santi I—264.
 'gro 'gyur √jan jāyate I—261.
 'gro dañ rtogs gatipratitya I—262.
 'gro ba jagat I—242, II—362, 421, 440, IV—226, 286.
 'gro ba jana II—37.
 'gro ba ma lus akhilam jagat II—440.
 'gro ba med agati I—263.
 'gro ba med can agati I—68.
 'gro 'on ma mthoñ gatyāgati I—82.
 rgan pa vṛddha III—138²⁾.
 rgol vādin IV—45.
 rgol 'dod yin vādiṣṭatā IV—45.
 rgol pa vādin IV—60, 71, 136.
 rgya mtshol ni chu bo bzin du payonidheḥ paya iva IV—286.
 rgya śug sogs kuṇḍādi III—144.
 rgyal √ji jayet III—334.

1) Skt. = yanti. 2) Tib. K. III—137.

- rgyal rigs lugs yin* rājakulasthiti IV—63.
rgyas byed pra-√tan pratanyate III—79.
rgyas sogs kyi 'phel ba rāgādivrddhi I—75.
rgyu kāraṇa I—21, 53, 69, 107, 112, 151, 180, 182, 224, 247, II—84, 115, 223, 383, 407, III—2, 23, 146, 172, IV—58, 155, 196, 248, 269.
rgyu kāraṇatā II—395.
rgyu nidāna III—223.
rgyu nibandhana II—431, III—67, 322, IV—215.
rgyu nimitta I—40, II—84.
rgyu hetu I—24, 25, 26, 44, 46, 49, 54, 93, 108, 111, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 144, 156, 167, 170, 178, 183, 190, 203, II—81, 100, 141, 158, 184, 224, 294, 295, 303, 309, 352, 406, 470, III—7, 11, 157, 167, 234, 327, 332, IV—213, 244, 281, 282.
rgyu (yin) kāraṇatva I—189.
rgyu (yin) hetutva II—368, 369, III—109.
rgyu sgro btags pa kāraṇāropa II—152.
rgyu dños hetubhāva IV—206.
rgyu bcas ñid sahetutā I—179.
rgyu chos rjes su dpag hetudharmānumāna III—9.
rgyu ñid kāraṇatva I—22.
rgyu ñid (yin) hetu I—103, 115, 185, 202, II—247, III—33.
rgyu ñid hetutā III—120.
rgyu dañ no bo hetubhāva III—4.
rgyu dañ no bo ldog ñid hetusvabhāvavyāvṛtti IV—260.
rgyu dañ bcas pa sahetuka IV—130.
rgyu dañ ldan pa hetumat III—34.
rgyu dañ bral (P. 'bral) ba hetuvaikalya I—119.
rgyu dañ 'bras ñid kāryakāraṇatā IV—268.
rgyu dañ 'bras bu kāryakāraṇatā II—273, III—304.
rgyu dañ 'bras bu kāryaṃ kāraṇaṃ ca III—172.
rgyu dañ 'bras bu hetukārya IV—252.
rgyu dañ 'bras bu hetuphala I—268.
rgyu dañ 'bras¹⁾ bu ñid kāryakāraṇatā IV—246.
rgyu dañ 'bras bu'i dños po kāryakāraṇabhāva I—211, III—31.
rgyu dañ rañ bzin dag med pa hetusvabhāvabhāva III—29.
rgyu du ma ñid anekahetutva II—248.
rgyu don hetvartha I—159.

1) Tib, 'dras is corrected by Skt.

- rgyu ldan* hetumat III—195.
rgyu ni ñe hetusaṃnidhi I—176.
rgyu rnams kun sarvakāraṇa III—265.
rgyu rnams thams cad sarvahetu II—246.
rgyu dbaṅ hetuvaśatva I—177.
rgyu 'bras kāryakāraṇa II—113.
rgyu 'bras ñid du grub pa kāryakāraṇatāsiddhi III—307.
rgyu 'bras tshogs pa kāryakāraṇasāmagri II—462.
rgyu ma mthoñ ba can adrṣṭahetu III—242.
rgyu ma yin akāraṇa I—21.
rgyu mi šes kārakājñāna III—201.
rgyu min akāraṇa I—21, 177.
rgyu min anaṅga II—204.
rgyu min ahetu II—406.
rgyu min no bo bral ba aheturūpavikala III—120.
rgyu min ñid ahetutva III—273.
rgyu med akāraṇa I—181.
rgyu med anibandhana III—136.
rgyu med ahetu I—147, 180.
rgyu med ahetu III—35.
rgyu med ahetuka III—37.
rgyu med ahetutva III—193.
rgyu med can anibandhana III—207.
rgyu med can ahetu III—276.
rgyu med can (yin) ahetutva III—274.
rgyu med can (yin) ahetukatva III—280.
rgyu mtshan nibandhana I—93.
rgyu mtshan nimitta III—5.
rgyu mtshan (yin) nimittatā I—182, II—195.
rgyu mtshan khas blaṅs nimittopagama I—187.
rgyu mtshan can naimittikin IV—128.
rgyu mtshan can min thob anaimittikatāpatti III—160¹⁾.
rgyu mtshan gzan anyanimitta II—2.
rgyu mtshuṅs bdag ñid mi ldog hetutulyātmatākṣaya I—170.
rgyu gzan rjes su dpog hetvantarānumāna I—179.
rgyu gzan dag anyeṣu hetuṣu II—392²⁾.
rgyu gzan min pa ñid ananyahetutā II—158.

1) Tib, K. III—159. 2) Tib, K. II—391.

- rgyu gzan las skye hetvantarasamuttha IV—280.
 rgyu gzugs 'dsin heturūpagraha II—309.
 rgyu yi dnos po hetubhāva II—224.
 rgyu yi rañ bzin šes pa hetusvabhāvajñāna I—145.
 rgyu yin sahetutva I—67.
 rgyu yin hetutā I—28.
 rgyu yod hetumattva I—144.
 rgyu la ltos hetvapekṣā IV—258.
 rgyu sogs mtshan ñid hetvādīlakṣaṇa IV—84.
 rgyu gsum can trihetu I—272.
 rgyug abhi-√dhāv abhidhāvati III—182.
 rgyud rig tantravid III—309.
 rgyun pravāha II—280.
 rgyun chad vicchinna II—134.
 rgyun ni 'phen pa byed santānapreraṇa I—189.
 rgyun rañ gi sa bon can svabijasantāna I—267.
 sgoñ golaka II—504.
 sgoñ gi tha dad bzin mājāgolakabhedavat II—104.
 sgom pa lhaḡ ma śeṣabhāvanā I—253.
 sgra ākhyā II—109¹⁾.
 sgra dhvani I—17²⁾, II—488³⁾, III—96, 98, 129, 132, 256, 269, 302, 324, 336,
 IV—36, 37, 113, 131, 186, 193.
 sgra śabda I—2, 16, 19, 95, 97, 160, II—2, 19, 28, 30, 37, 39, 117, 127, 128,
 131, 149, 156, 165, 167, 173, 176, 183, III—97, 207, 213, 233, 323, 499,
 III—50, 51, 59, 62, 92, 122, 126, 127, 128, 134, 185, 232, 257, 298, 312,
 319, IV—22, 72, 116, 127, 128, 175, 177, 197; śabda IV—225.
 sgra śruti I—101, II—111, 152, 171, 172, III—91, 137, IV—30, 42, 75, 76,
 128, 148.
 sgra cha śabdāṃśa II—160.
 sgra 'jug pa ñid śabdapravṛtti IV—229.
 sgra rjes 'gro can śabdasyānvāyin II—168.
 sgra dag dañ rtog pas sgro btags bdag ñid can śabdakalpanāropitātman IV—13.
 sgra dañ khyad par med pa śabdāviśeṣa III—265.
 sgra dañ no bo śabdarūpa II—49.
 sgra dañ bum pa'i khyad par śabdaghaṭābheda IV—36.
 sgra dañ šes pa'i rgyu śabdajñānanibandhana III—162.
 sgra dañ gsal bar snañ śabdavyaktyavabhāsin II—147.

1) Tib. K. II—108. 2) Tib. K. I—18. 3) Tib. K. II—487.

- sgra de tacchruti II—163.
 sgra don śabdārtha II—169, 287, III—84, 205, IV—114, 228.
 sgra don gyi nes śabdārthanīścaya III—323.
 sgra don chos ni rnam pa gsum śabdārthas trividho dharmah III—205.
 sgra don bsñon pa śabdārthāpahnava III—209.
 sgra don bsñon pa med śabdārthānapavādin III—210.
 sgra don 'dsin śabdārthagrahin II—287.
 sgra ni brda la brten pa can saṃketasaṃśrayaḥ śabdāḥ IV—116.
 sgra po rig yin × yuktisaṃvidan II—93.
 sgra byuñ grags pa gsuñs śābdaprasiddhavāc IV—116.
 sgra sbyor śābdaprayoga III—206.
 sgra mi rtag pa śābdanāśa IV—44.
 sgra mi tha dad śābdābheda III—140.
 sgra tsam dhvani III—258.
 sgra mtshuñs (pa) śābdasāmya I—12.
 sgra gzan śābdāntara III—320.
 sgra yi rgyu śābdakāraṇa III—158.
 sgra yi don śābdārtha III—212.
 sgra yi nus pa śābdasakti III—283.
 sgra yi spyi śābdasāmānya I—15.
 sgra yi tshogs pa du ma anekaśābdasaṃghāta III—255.
 sgra yi ruñ ba ñid śābdayogyatā IV—112.
 sgra yis grub pa śābdasiddha IV—116.
 sgra yis nes sprul pa śābdanirmita II—170.
 sgra yis chos gzan śrutyānyadharma IV—148.
 sgra la sogs pa uktyādi II—92.
 sgra las byuñ ba śābda I—1, IV—225.
 sgra šes jñānaśābda IV—265.
 sgra šes śābdajñāna I—92.
 sgra sogs śābdādi II—24, 330.
 sgra sogs rgyu min śābdādyahetutva IV—141, 144, 145.
 sgrib āvṛtti II—412.
 sgrib pa sthīri I—218.
 sgrib pa yin sam-√ṛ samvṛnoti I—237.
 sgrib par byed tirā-√kr tirākurute I—218.
 sgrib byed āvṛtti IV—197.
 sgrib byed vihati II—414.
 sgrib byed tha dad saṃvṛtanānārtha III—69.
 sgrib byed pa sam-√ṛ saṃvriyate III—68.

- sgrub byed dbaṅ po sgra* āvṛttiyakṣaśabda IV—197.
sgrub byed la sogs pa āvaraṇādi I—87.
sgrub g'yogs med anāvaraṇasambhava III—251.
sgrub kārya IV—153.
sgrub prasādhana IV—62.
sgrub vidhāna IV—225.
sgrub √sādh sādhyante IV—265.
 sādhyate IV—268.
sgrub sādhanā IV—7, 33, 36, 154.
sgrub sādhyā III—206, IV—41, 90.
sgrub sādhyokti IV—28.
sgrub pa prasādhya IV—44.
sgrub pa vidhi IV—223, 232.
sgrub pa sādhanā I—122, II—96, III—45, 190, IV—171, 221.
sgrub pa sādhyā II—95, III—209.
sgrub pa siddha III—192, 242, IV—36.
sgrub pa daṅ dgag pa vidhiniṣedhana IV—228.
sgrub par bstan pa siddhādeśa IV—78.
sgrub par 'dod × siddhi IV—21.
sgrub par byed anveti III—60.
sgrub par byed sādha III—201; sādhanā II—144, 301, III—247, IV—171, 246, 262.
sgrub par byed pa prasādhana II—322.
sgrub par byed pa sādhanā I—14, II—241, IV—55, 58.
sgrub par byed par gnas sādhanasamsthiti IV—15.
sgrub byed doṣavat I—20.
sgrub byed prasādhikā II—89.
sgrub byed √sādh sādhyate IV—262.
sgrub byed sādha IV—10.
sgrub byed sādhanā I—15, 20, 34, 119, 241, II—62, 96, 301, 306, 325, 349, 364,
 III—266, 290, 294, 311, IV—1, 3, 6, 7, 16, 55, 64, 204.
sgrub byed sādhanatā IV—185.
sgrub byed sādhanatva IV—26.
sgrub byed skyon ni thams cad sarvasāadhanadoṣa IV—149.
sgrub byed ṇid sādhanatva IV—70.
sgrub byed bstan pa'i ūgs ṇid sādhanākhyānasāmarthya IV—171.
sgrub byed dam pa sādhatatama II—311.
sgrub byed dbaṅ du byas ṇid sādhanādhikṛti IV—24.
sgrub byed min asāadhanatva II—278.
sgrub byed yan lag sādhanāvayava IV—26.

- sgrub byed la ltos* sādhanāpekṣā I—7.
sgrub byes bcas sasādhana I—282.
sgrub min asādhya IV—220, 222.
sgrub min ṇid asādhya IV—219, 220.
sgrub med aprasādhana IV—62.
sgrub yan lag gyur pa sādhyāṅgabhūta IV—151.
sgro btags nas āropya I—192, III—276.
sgro btags spyod yul can samāropitagocara III—286.
sgro 'dogs 'khrul pa āropaviplava II—432.
sgro 'dogs pa adhyāropa II—319.
sgro 'dogs dben pa samāropaviveka III—49.
sgro 'dogs med pa'i yul asamāropaviṣaya III—57.
sgron dipa III—262.
sgron gñis pradipa II—483.
sgron me la sogs gsal byed pradipādi prakāśaka III—149.
brgya śata I—166.
brgya byin śakra III—36.
brgyud pa yis pāraṃparyeṇa II—82, IV—17.
brgyud pa'i dub pa pāraṃparyapariśrama IV—280.
brgyud pas pāraṃparyeṇa II—295.
bsgom pa yons su rdsogs pa bhāvanāpariniṣpatti II—285.
bsgoms pa √varṇ varṇyate II—284.
bsgoms byuṅ bhāvanāja II—281, 286.
bsgos (P. *bsgom*) *pa* vilabdha IV—54.
bsgyud pas pāraṃparyeṇa III—299.
bsgyur rakta I—85.
bsgribs āvaraṇa II—343, 414, 415.
bsgribs tiraskṛta II—280.
bsgribs pa āvṛtti I—85.
bsgribs pa samvṛti III—69.
bsgrub prasādhana II—80.
bsgrub sādhanā II—289, IV—277.
bsgrub (P. *sgrub*) sādhyā IV—69.
bsgrub pa vidhi III—278.
bsgrub pa daṅ ni dgag pa vidhānapraṭiṣedha IV—231.
bsgrub par bya ba sādhyā IV—17, 34.
bsgrub par bya ba'i sgra sādhyāśruti IV—165.
bsgrub par bya ba'i chos 'gog sādhyadharmoparodhin IV—143.
bsgrub par bya yin pa sādhyā IV—39.

- bsgrub bya* √sādh sādhyate Ⅲ—187, Ⅳ—33.
sādhyā Ⅳ—81.
- bsgrub bya* sādhitā Ⅲ—189.
- bsgrub bya* sādhyā Ⅰ—14, 285, Ⅲ—188, 189, 190, 209, Ⅳ—29, 33, 41, 42, 139, 142, 147, 169, 219, 220, 222.
- bsgrub bya* sādhyatva Ⅳ—70.
- bsgrub bya sgrub pa* sādhyasiddhi Ⅲ—186.
- bsgrub bya sgrub pa kun bzag pa* sādhyasādhanaśamsthiti Ⅲ—86.
- bsgrub bya sgrub par rtog pa* sādhyasādhanaśamkalpa Ⅲ—89.
- bsgrub bya sgrub byed med par 'gyur* sādhyasādhanatābhāva Ⅱ—315.
- bsgrub bya brjod pa* sādhyokti Ⅳ—24.
- bsgrub bya brjod pa kun* sarvasādhyokti Ⅳ—25.
- bsgrub bya ñid* sādhyatā Ⅳ—89, 171.
- bsgrub bya ñid (yin)* sādhyatva Ⅳ—79, 143, 144, 169.
- bsgrub bya ñid du mtshuñs* tulyasiddhāntatā Ⅳ—168.
- bsgrub bya bstan pa* sādhyānirdeśa Ⅳ—26.
- bsgrub bya dan sgrub byed rnam gzag* sādhyasādhanaśamsthiti Ⅳ—64.
- bsgrub (P. sgrub) bya dan sgrub byed dpyod pa* sādhyasādhanacintā Ⅳ—8.
- bsgrub bya de 'bras 'dod pa can* tadsādhyaphalavāñchāvat Ⅲ—179.
- bsgrub bya ba min* asādhyā Ⅳ—71.
- bsgrub bya min* asādhyatā Ⅳ—78.
- bsgrub bya min* asādhyatva Ⅳ—75.
- bsgrub bya yi don* sādhyārtha Ⅳ—59.
- bsgrub bya ru gyur* anuṣṭheyagata Ⅰ—31.
- bsgrub bya'i sgra* sādhyāśabda Ⅳ—170.
- bsgrub bya'i chos* sādhyadharma Ⅳ—52.
- bsgrub bya'i chos can* sādhyadharmin Ⅲ—290.
- bsgrub bya'i dus su yan lag* sādhyakālāṅgatā Ⅳ—188.
- bsgrub bya'i mi mthun phyogs* sādhyavipakṣa Ⅲ—291.
- bsgrub bya'i yan lag* sādhyāvayava Ⅳ—168.
- bsgrub byar khas blañs* sādhyābhyupagama Ⅳ—86.
- bsgrub byar 'gyur* √sādh sādhyate Ⅲ—191.
- bsgrub byar 'gyur* sādhyā Ⅳ—164.
- bsgrub byar 'gyur* sādhyatā Ⅳ—166.
- bsgrub min* asādhyā Ⅳ—71.
- bsgrubs pa* vidhi Ⅰ—247.
- bsgrubs sum bkag pa* vidhānapratīṣedhana Ⅳ—230.

ÑA

- ñag* vākya Ⅲ—247, 261, Ⅳ—192.
- ñag gi don dag rtogs pa* vākyaarthapratipad Ⅲ—249.
- ñag la sog* śaśādi Ⅰ—15.
- ñan pa* dhik Ⅲ—239.
- ñes* ekāntatā Ⅲ—33.
- ñes* dhruva Ⅰ—109.
- ñes* niyata Ⅰ—154, Ⅲ—73.
- ñes* ni-vyām niyamyate Ⅰ—113.
- ñes* niyama Ⅰ—105, 174, Ⅱ—257, 418, 455, 527, Ⅳ—197, 240, 247.
- ñes* niścaya Ⅱ—65, 484.
- ñes* viniyama Ⅳ—241.
- ñes* viniścaya Ⅱ—325.
- ñes* vi-nis-√cī viniścetuh Ⅱ—106.
- ñes gyur dan ni ltos bcas bzün* sāpekṣādhruvabhāvavat Ⅳ—279.
- ñes gyur pa* niścaya Ⅲ—46.
- ñes 'god pa* niveśita Ⅱ—176.
- ñes 'gyur* adhi-ava-√so adhyavasyati Ⅱ—445.
- ñes pa* ekānta Ⅱ—395.
- ñes pa* niyata Ⅱ—516, × tasya¹⁾ Ⅲ—192.
- ñes pa* niyama Ⅰ—78, 157, 175, 220, Ⅱ—316, 388, 392, Ⅲ—252, 263, 295, 326, 327, 328, 329, Ⅳ—204, 239.
- ñes pa* niścaya Ⅱ—67, 442, Ⅲ—15, 57, 59, Ⅳ—277.
- ñes pa* niścita Ⅲ—192.
- ñes pa* nis-√cī niściyate Ⅲ—57.
- ñes pa* viniścaya Ⅲ—50, 204.
- ñes pa ñid* aikāntikatva Ⅳ—205.
- ñes pa ñid* niyata Ⅳ—252.
- ñes pa ñid dam* anekānta Ⅱ—65.
- ñes pa dan ni sgro 'dogs yid* niścayāropamanas Ⅲ—49.
- ñes pa mi ruñ* niścayāyoga Ⅳ—276.
- ñes pa med pa* aniyata Ⅰ—155, Ⅳ—204.
- ñes pa 'dsin pa* niyatagrāhyatā Ⅱ—244.
- ñes pa'i bdag ñid* niścitātman Ⅱ—341.
- ñes pa'i bdag ñid (yin)* sthitātmatā Ⅰ—127.

1) Skt. = PVM. niyata.

- nes pa'i 'bras can* (yin) niścayaphala ॥—100.
nes par avaśyam ॥—26, 324.
nes par vinivartya ॥—122.
nes par 'gyur vy-ava-√so vyavasyati ॥—359.
nes par byed pa nis-√ci niściyate ॥—45.
nes par byed pa niyāmaka ॥—31.
nes par sbyar ba¹⁾ (yin) grhyate ॥—192.
nes par 'dsin pa yi sems parāmarśacetā ॥—385.
nes par gzun avadhāraṇa ॥—122.
nes par yod pa'i nes pa avaśyaṃbhāvanīyama ॥—32.
nes byed niyāmaka ॥—104, 175, ॥—303, ॥—324.
nes byed nis-√ci niściyate ॥—348.
nes byed pa vi-ni-√yam viniyamyate ॥—66.
nes byed min pa aniścayakara ॥—94.
nes 'byed (P. *byed*) *min pa* aniścayakara ॥—116.
nes 'brel ba niyatasaṅgama ॥—394.
nes min aniyama ॥—196.
nes min pa (tad-) viniścaya ॥—437.
nes tshad ma niścayapramāṇa ॥—65.
nes bzun avadhāraṇa ॥—87.
no bo prakṛti ॥—249.
no bo bhāva ॥—2.
no bo rūpa ॥—91, 166, ॥—28, 30, 41, 80, 427, ॥—57, 69, 77, 135, 139, 170, 305, ॥—133.
no bo svabhāva ॥—70, 71, 84.
no bo svarūpa ॥—68.
no bo dños vastusvabhāva ॥—142.
no bo can rūpin ॥—32.
no bo gcig ekarūpa ॥—120, ॥—249.
no bo gcig ni brjod 'dod ekabhāvavivakṣā ॥—300.
no bo gcig pa abhinnarūpa ॥—179.
no bo gcig pa rūpam ekam ॥—87.
no bo ñid prakṛti ॥—535.
no bo ñid bhāva ॥—23.
no bo ñid rūpa ॥—131.
no bo ñid svabhāva ॥—125, ॥—22, 109, ॥—23, 196, ॥—58.
no bo ñid gñis yod dvirūpatā ॥—41.

1) Skt. = PVP. niyujyate.

- no bo ñid med* niḥsvabhāvatva ॥—169.
no bo brjod pa rūpābhidhāyin ॥—185.
no bo rtogs pa rūpāvabodha ॥—135.
no bo tha dad rūpabheda ॥—282.
no bo tha dad blo bhinnarūpā matiḥ ॥—135.
no bo de tadrūpa ॥—166¹⁾, ॥—165.
no bo de bzag arpitatadrūpa ॥—248.
no bo 'pho rūpasamkrama ॥—479.
no bo 'pho ba rūpasamkrānti ॥—481.
no bo mi mtshuñs asamarūpatva ॥—157.
no bo med can arūpa ॥—31.
no bo med can spyi blo × sāmānyabuddhi ॥—31.
no bo med pa abhāva ॥—185.
no bo med pa arūpa ॥—28.
no bo med pa niḥsvabhāvatā ॥—32.
no bo tshig phrad rūpanipāta ॥—28.
no bo mtshuñs tulyarūpa ॥—162²⁾.
no bo mtshuñs samarūpatva ॥—10.
no bo mtshuñs ñid tulyarūpatva ॥—331.
no bor ni snañ can svarūpāvabhāsin ॥—181.
no bor snañ ba rūpāvabhāsa ॥—29.
no tsha hrepañi ॥—205.
no mtshar citra ॥—137.
no mtshar bcas pa salajja ॥—165³⁾.
no mtshar che citratara ॥—200.
no mtshar che mahādbhuta ॥—154.
no śes pa pratyabhijñāna ॥—236, 505, ॥—266.
no śes pa źes bya ba pratyabhijñānasamkhyātā ॥—238.
no śes byed jñānādyarthakriyā ॥—98⁴⁾.
no śes byed pa'i rtog pa pratyabhijñānakalpanā ॥—503.
dnul chu bzin sūtravat ॥—83.
dnul chu gser sogs dan 'dres pa sūtrahemādimitra ॥—88.
dnul rnam pa ltar rajatākāra ॥—44.
dños padārtha ॥—182.
dños bhāva ॥—67, ॥—81, 102, 116, 159, 214, 344, 535, ॥—68, 69, 120, 154, 276, 319, 332, ॥—284.
dños mukhya ॥—37, 153, 159, ॥—230.

1) Tib. K. ॥—167. 2) Tib. K. ॥—162~163. 3) Tib. K. ॥—166. 4) Tib. K. ॥—99.

- dños* rūpa ||—42.
dños vastu ||—163, 172, 175, 235, 453, ||—84, 134, 213, 236, 279, 336, ||—9, 10, 11, 14, 119, 249, 262.
dños kun sarvavastu ||—277, ||—104.
dños kun sarve bhāvāḥ ||—40.
dños rgyun bhāvasantati |—67.
dños nes med brda can sgra las byuñ ba avastuniyatasamketadhvanibhāvin ||—125.
dños dños med rten (P. *brten*) *can* bhāvābhāvasamāśraya ||—228.
dños gcig ekarūpa |—275, ||—24.
dños gcig ekavastu ||—162.
dños gcig (la) ekasya bhāvasya ||—87, 358,
dños gcig grogs byed pa ekavastusahāya ||—101.
dños chos vastudharmatā ||—161.
dños chos ñid vastudharmatā |—65.
dños chos ñid ñams bhāvadharmatvahāni ||—53.
dños chos brtse ba skye ba vastudharmodayotpatti |—195.
dños 'jig bhāvanāśa |—70.
dños 'jig med ñid kyi thal bar 'gyur ba abhāvanāśitvaprasaṅga ||—275.
dños ñer len med pa can bhāvanupādāna ||—206.
dños gñis mthoñ la vastudvaye kṣaṇe ||—46.
dños rten ma grub vastvāśrayāsiddhi ||—212.
dños stobs vastubala ||—123, × ||—125.
dños stobs 'oñs pa (yin) vastubalāyāta ||—209.
dños brten bhāvāśraya ||—52.
dños tha dad med rūpābheda ||—359.
dños dañ khyad med rnam śes gyi gzuñ bya ñid mukhyāviśiṣṭavijñānagrāhyatva ||—157.
dños dañ sgro 'dogs mukhyāropita ||—36.
dños dañ dños med gñis ka la brten bhāvābhāvobhayāśraya ||—51.
dños dañ 'brel vastvanurodha ||—278.
dños dañ 'brel vastusambandha ||—81¹⁾.
dños de med na ri can la tadvastvabhāve śāśini ||—124.
dños nus bhāvaśakti ||—294.
dños nus ñid vastuśakti ||—185.
dños nus pa vastusāmarthya ||—285.
dños rñams sarvabhāva ||—266.
dños po padārtha ||—288.

1) Tib, K. ||—80.

- dños po* bhāva |—64, 71, ||—52, 87, 110, 114, 360, ||—35, 45, 138, 204, 275, 295, ||—243, 281, 283, 284, 498.
dños po vastu |—19, 20, 21, 61, 160, 161, 209, ||—33, 41, 59, 70, 81, 82, 84, 96, 154, ||—51, 121, 125, 128, 129, 176, 180, 210, 238, 300, 338, ||—98, 113, 124.
dños po (nam) kimbhāva ||—283.
dños po kun sarvabhāva ||—181.
dños po kun sarvabhāva ||—138, ||—181.
dños po grub vastusiddhi |—20.
dños po gcig ekaṃ vastu ||—102.
dños po gcig ni rjod byed ekavastvabhidhāyin ||—133.
dños po 'jig pa bhāvanāśa ||—274.
dños po brjod pa bhāvavācin |—97.
dños po ñid vastutva ||—236.
dños po rñed pa vastulābha ||—80¹⁾.
dños po tha dad dños tsaṃ gyi sa bon can vastuprthagbhāvamātrabija ||—111.
dños po tha dad rten can vastubhedāśraya ||—112.
dños po tha dad pa'i rjes 'brañ vastubhedānusārin |—92.
dños po thams cad sarvavastu |—165.
dños po thams cad sarvabhāva |—93.
dños po mthoñ ba ñams pa vastudarśanahāni ||—89.
dños po dañ dños med rnam gzag bhāvābhāvavyavasthā ||—215.
dños po de las skye ba tadbhāvajman ||—242.
dños po ldan ñid rūpavattva ||—127.
dños po rñams padārtha ||—80, ||—77.
dños po ma dmigs pa bhāvasyānupalabdha ||—203.
dños po min abhāva ||—278.
dños po med pa bhāvābhāva ||—203.
dños po med pa vastvabhāva ||—339, ||—223.
dños po med pa'i mtshan ñid (yin) avastulakṣaṇa ||—43.
dños po tsaṃ vastumātra ||—190.
dños po tsaṃ dañ ni rjes 'brel vastusattānubandhitva ||—44.
dños po gzan dag las tha dad med vastvantarābheda ||—228.
dños po bzin vastuvat ||—286.
dños po yi chos ñid vastudharmatā ||—174.
dños po'i rgyu (P. *gyu*) *las byuñ yin* bhāvahetubhavatva ||—280.
dños po'i no bo vastusvarūpa |—18, ||—237, ||—134.

1) Tib, K. ||—81.

- dños po'i cha khas blaṅs med pa* anaṅgikṛtavastvaṃśa IV—262.
dños po'i chos vastudharma III—132.
dños po'i rjes 'gro bhāvānvaya III—163.
dños po'i stobs kyis vastubalāt II—45.
dños po'i tha dad vastubheda III—295.
dños po'i nus pa yin vastusāmarthya III—130.
dños po'i nus yin bhāvaśakti III—292.
dños po'i dbaṅ vastuvaśa III—65.
dños po'i yul can bhāvaviśaya III—197.
dños po'i raṅ bzin du gyur bhāvasvabhāvbhūtā II—106.
dños por ma grub pa niṣpannatadbhāva II—338.
dños por 'dsin pa ṣṇon 'gro can bhāvagrahaṇapūrvaka II—53.
dños phyogs bhāvapakṣa II—135.
dños 'brel bhāvānubandha II—52.
dños min avastu II—11.
dños med abhāva II—35, 159, IV—284.
dños med arūpa III—127.
dños med avastu II—50, 80.
dños med avastu III—238.
dños med rūpābhāva III—185.
dños med ('gyur) arūpatā II—44.
dños med no bo (yin) avasturūpa IV—133.
dños 'dsin vastugraha III—46.
dños gzan anyavastu II—120.
dños yin pa'i rgyu bhāvanibandhana I—257.
dños yod vastubhāva IV—223.
dños yod rtogs (P. rtog) pa vastusaṅgati I—8.
dños su sāksāt II—530, III—94, IV—16.
dños su mñon par 'dod pa mukhyābhimata II—158.
dños su tha dad med pa vastvabhinna II—318.
mñon rgyug abhi-√dhāv abhidhāvati I—202.
mñon rgyug pa abhidhāva II—57.
mñon 'du (P. du) byed zad pūrvasaṃskārakṣaya I—197.
mñon 'dod abhimata III—316.
mñon par 'dod pa abhiprāya I—1.
mñon par gsal min sgra anabhivyakṣaśabda III—298.
mñon phyogs mukha II—428.
mñon sbyor abhi-√yuj abhiyujate I—132.
mñon sbyor ldan abhiyogavat I—283.

- mñon zen* abhiniveśa II—55.
mñon sum adhyakṣa II—287, IV—132.
mñon sum adhyakṣatā II—461.
mñon sum pratyakṣa I—228¹⁾, 239, II—75, 121, 123, 180, 286, 290, 292, 320, 417, 450, 456, 470, 476, 504, 540, III—43, 58, IV—274.
mñon sum pratyakṣatā II—20.
mñon sum sāksāt II—191.
mñon sum lkog tu gyur pa pratyakṣaparokṣa II—63.
mñon sum gyis gnod adhyakṣabādhā IV—131.
mñon sum rjes dpag gnod anumādhyakṣabādhana IV—130.
mñon sum ñid adhyakṣa II—454.
mñon sum ñid pratyakṣa II—67, 123, 141.
mñon sum rtog daṅ bral bar ni mñon sum ñid kyis 'grub par 'gyur pratyakṣaṃ kalpanāpoḍham pratyakṣenaiva sidhyati II—123.
mñon sum ltar snaṅ pratyakṣābha II—288, 300.
mñon sum daṅ rjes su dpag kyis pratyakṣeṇānumānena III—215.
mñon sum daṅ ni bḍag rig pratyakṣabhāvātmavid II—454.
mñon sum dran pa'i rnam pa can adhyakṣasmṛtākāra II—275.
mñon sum min apratyakṣa II—448.
mñon sum min par grub pa apratyakṣatvasiddhi IV—134.
mñon sum yin pa adhyakṣa II—505.
mñon sum la sogs 'gal ba bzin pratyakṣādivirodhavat IV—83.
mñon sum šes don ñid pratyakṣapratyayārthatva II—24.
mñon sum so sor rig bya (yin) pratyakṣaprativedyatva II—326.
mñon sum sogs pratyakṣādi IV—110.
mñon gsal abhivyakti III—296.
rña mo uṣṭra III—182.
lña pañca III—340.
lña po pañca II—136, 471.
śña prāk (paścāt) II—112.
śña na med pa 'byuṅ ba apūrvaprādurbhāva I—167.
śña phyi snaṅ ba can ñid pūrvāparārthabhāsitva II—537.
śña phyi 'dsin pas stoṅ pa pūrvāparaparāmarśaśūnya II—174.
śña blo pūrvā dhīḥ II—514.
śña blo (de ni) 'dsin pūrvadhigraha II—181.
śña ma pūrva I—44, 117, II—289, 417, 461, 537, III—152, IV—262.
śña ma daṅ śña ma pūrvāḥ pūrvas I—130.

1) Tib. K. I—229.

- śha ma (...bar) gnas* pūrvasthita ||—488¹⁾.
śha ma bzin pūrvavat |—86, 118, ||—129, 145.
śha ma'i don pūrvārtha ||—387.
śha ma'i don dan 'brel mthoñ med śes pa jñānaṃ nādr̥ṣṭasambandhaṃ pūrvārthena ||—387.
śhags mantra ||—292, 310.
śhags źes pa'i go rim byed mantrākhyakramakārin ||—308.
śhar pūrvam |—239, ||—293, ||—74.
śhar prāg |—166²⁾, 189, 209, 259, 445, 474, ||—40, 188, 246, 286, 373, 444, 533, ||—147, 260, ||—7, 101, 197.
śhar gyi blo pūrvadhi ||—521.
śhar grub pūrvasiddha ||—102.
śhar des bzuñ pūrvāvadhāraṇa ||—172.
śhar byuñ prāg bhūtvā ||—110.
śhar ma grub pa'i rañ bzin prāgasiddhasvabhāvatva ||—168.
śhar med prāgabdhāva ||—114.
śhar med ldan prāgabdhāvatatva ||—116.
śhar myoñ ba ni 'dsin pa pūrvānubhūtagrahaṇa ||—239.
śhar bzin pūrvavat ||—422.
śhar bzuñ (P. gzuñ) pūrvāvadhāraṇa ||—172.
śhar yod prāgbhāva ||—246.
śhar bśad prokta ||—453.
śhar bśad gnas skabs pūrvoktāvasthā ||—125.
śhar bśad pa prāgukta ||—281, ||—283.
śho dan dmar dan mdañs nilalohitabhāsvara ||—403.
śho dan zla gñis la sogs blo niladvicandrādidhi ||—294.
śho la sogs par snañ nilādipratibhāsa ||—15.
śho ser nilapīta ||—389.
śho sogs nilādi ||—269, 328, 432, ||—104.
śho sogs ho bo nilādirūpa ||—386.
śho sogs ho bo nilādirūpatva ||—436.
śho sogs dños min anilādirūpatva ||—433.
śho sogs dños yin nilādirūpatva ||—433.
śho sogs ñams su myoñ ba nilādyanubhava ||—436.
śho sogs tha dad can snañ nilādyābhāsabheditva ||—372.
śho sogs rnam par dbye ba nilādipratibhāsa ||—201.
śho sogs min ruñ yul gnas pa nilādyapratighāta ||—16.

1) Tib, K. ||—487. 2) Tib, K. |—167.

- śho sogs myoñ ba* nilādyanubhava ||—328.
śho sogs bzin nilādivat ||—258.
śhon prāk ||—521.
śhon po nila ||—192.
śhon po la sogs pa'i rnam nilādyākāra ||—512.
śhon po la sogs pa'i rnam pa'i cha nilādyākāraleśa ||—23.
śhon por snañ ba nilanirbhāsa ||—335.
śhon por snañ ba nilābha ||—512.
śhon med apūrva |—44, ||—150.
śhon med rañ bzin pūrvārūpa ||—141.
śhon¹⁾ myoñ dran pūrvānubhūtasmarāṇa ||—506.
śhon tshe ma mthoñ adṛṣṭapūrva |—166²⁾.

CA

- ca co* kalakala ||—255.
ci 'dra yādṛśa ||—85.
ci 'dra ba yādṛg ||—233.
ci rigs par yathāyogam ||—170.
cig car³⁾ prthak ||—223.
cig car yugapad |—103, ||—133, 262, 502, 507, ||—253.
cig car sakṛt |—106, 113, ||—135, 136, 137, 178, 197, 225, 226, 230, 242, 262, 265, 268, 269, 414, 421, 486, 489, 522, 525, ||—142, 167, 250, ||—141, 144, 145, 157.
cig car samam ||—267.
cig car saha ||—226, 524.
cig car skye sakṛjjanman |—109.
cig car du ni myoñ 'gyur ba sakṛtsaṃvedyamāna ||—388.
cig car 'byuñ 'gyur sakṛdbhāva ||—315.
cig śos itara ||—121, 417.
cig śos dvitiya ||—28.
cun zad mi byed akimcitkara ||—279.
gcad (P. bcad) chida ||—87.
gcig (ekasya) anya ||—25.
gcig apara ||—203.
gcig abhinna ||—254.

1) Tib, sdon is corrected by Skt. 2) Tib, K. |—165. 3) Skt. = PVP. sakṛt.

- gcig* abhedā ॥—359.
- gcig* eka ॥—38, 85, 106, 110, 112, 154, 178, ॥—41, 53, 62, 156, 196, 200, 203, 206, 207, 210, 213, 222, 232, 235, 238, 257, 265, 337, 362, 369, 410, 406, 414, 415, 472, 512, 526, 535, 536, 538, ॥—25, 43, 46, 51, 77, 83, 90, 102, 103, 104, 117, 121, 135, 163, 164, 168, 335, ॥—42, 43, 220, 232, 235, 250, 253.
- gcig gi ho bo* ekabhāva ॥—221.
- gcig gi bdag* ekātmatva ॥—344.
- gcig gi rnam šes rgyur* ekaviññānahetutā ॥—102.
- gcig grub pa* ekasiddhi ॥—121.
- gcig cig* eka ॥—131.
- gcig gcig brjod* ekābhidhāna ॥—60.
- gcig ñid* eka ॥—64, 276.
- gcig ñid* eka ॥—174.
- gcig ñid* ekatva ॥—104, ॥—208, 512, ॥—82, 135, 250.
- gcig ñid mthoñ ba* ekatvadr̥ṣṭi ॥—248.
- gcig ñid la* ekatra ॥—55.
- gcig ñid la 'jug pa* ekavṛtti ॥—179.
- gcig tu* ekatra ॥—126, ॥—155.
- gcig tu* ekāntena ॥—231.
- gcig tu* aikyam ॥—133.
- gcig tu* samatvatas ॥—93.
- gcig tu 'jug ñid can* ekatānatva ॥—207.
- gcig tu rtogs rgyu'i phyir* ekapratyavamarśasya hetutvād ॥—109.
- gcig rtogs* ekagati ॥—442.
- gcig rtogs don šes la sogs pa don gcig sgrub* ekapratyavamarśarthajñānādyekārthasādhana ॥—73.
- gcig rtogs šes bya* ekapratyavamarśākhyā ॥—119.
- gcig mthoñ* ekadr̥ṣṭi ॥—21.
- gcig dañ du ma* ekam anekam vā ॥—360.
- gcig dañ du ma byed* 'bras nānaikakāryakṛt ॥—535.
- gcig dañ bral* ekāpāya ॥—165.
- gcig dus can* ekakālika ॥—110.
- gcig brdar* samā ॥—137.
- gcig gnas pa* ekavṛtti ॥—143.
- gcig pa* eka ॥—201.
- gcig pa(r 'gyur)* aikya ॥—268.
- gcig pa ñid* ekatva ॥—358.

- gcig par tha sñad* ekavyavahāra ॥—378.
- gcig pu* eka ॥—208, 387, ॥—129.
- gcig pu* ekatva ॥—131.
- gcig po* eka ॥—263.
- gcig po* ekatra ॥—51.
- gcig med* ekābhāva ॥—273¹⁾, ॥—12.
- gcig dmigs ñams su myoñ ba* ekopalambhānubhava ॥—270.
- gcig tshe* ekadā ॥—280.
- gcig 'dsin pa med* ekagrahābhāva ॥—114.
- gcig yin* ekya ॥—278.
- gcig yin* aikya ॥—121.
- gcig yin par 'gal* aikyavirodha ॥—318.
- gcig la* ekatra ॥—84, ॥—78, 211, 399, ॥—119, 151, 164, 337, ॥—239.
- gcig la phan byed* ekopakāraka ॥—55.
- gcig las* kriyaika ॥—526.
- gcig las byuñ ba* ekabhāvin ॥—240.
- gcig log pa* ekanivṛtti ॥—24.
- gcig šes* ekajñāna ॥—53.
- gcig gsum grañs* sel ekatrisaṃkhyāpoha ॥—78.
- gcod* vyavaccheda ॥—38.
- bcad* chid ॥—261.
- bcad pa* vicchinna ॥—129.
- bcad med* aparicchinna ॥—467.
- bcal ñid* tolyatva ॥—156.
- bcal ba* (D. *gcal ba*) √tūl tolite ॥—158.
- bcas* pratijñā ॥—24.
- bcas* saha ॥—225.
- bcins dañ thar* bandhamokṣa ॥—204.
- bcu drug sgro* ṣoḍaśākāra ॥—270²⁾.
- bcom* hāni ॥—191.
- bcom ldan* bhagavat ॥—7.
- bcos su yod min* acikitsya ॥—22.
- lcags goñ dañ ni me bzin* ayogolakavahnivat ॥—277.
- lci* guru ॥—260.
- lci* gaurava ॥—260.
- lci ba* guru ॥—259.

1) Tib. K. ॥—272. 2) Tib. K. ॥—271.

- lci ba* gurutva IV—159.
lci 'og 'gro gurutvādhogati IV—154.
lci (P. *ljid*) gurutva IV—160.
lci (P. *ljid*) gaurava IV—158.
lci *ñid* gurutva IV—161.
lci *ñid rtoḡs med bzin* gurutvāgativat IV—161.

CHA

- cha* aṃśa I—37, II—166, 315, 401, 402, 409, IV—255; *cha dan ldan pa* aṃsavat III—152.
 aṅga II—435; *cha gñis la ni brten* ubhayāṅgāvalambini II—379.
 bhāga II—212, III—43, 125.
 leśa I—277.
 viśa I—153.
cha mñam sāmya I—153.
cha mi mñam skyes vaiśamyaja I—152.
cha med pa anaṃśaka II—528.
cha śas sgro 'dogs aṃśasamāropa III—50.
cha śas rnam spaṅs pa aṃśavivarjita III—58.
chags preman I—191.
 rāga I—195; *chags mthoñ* rāgadarśana I—188; *chags sogs* rāgādi I—152, 170, 174, 175, IV—107; *chags sogs ldan* rāgādimat I—168.
 sakti I—240.
chags can rāgin I—153, 156; *chags can la sogs bzin* rāgitādivat III—12.
chags drag tivra I—154, I—161.
chags pa √snih snihyan I—220, 248.
 sneha I—221, 235, 241, 246; *chags pa dan bral ba'i rgyu* snehāpagamakāraṇa I—221; *chags pa kun* sarvasakti I—241; *chags pas gzan skyes nus* ṇams saktiānyotpattivaigūṇya II—139; *chags pa gzan la mi 'gro'i phyir* saktiānyāgateḥ II—524.
chags bral virakti I—240.
 vi-√raj virajyate I—237, 243.
 virāga I—225, 237.
 virāgavat I—239.
 virāgita I—232.
 vairāgya I—226, 228, 250.
chags bral skye ba ma mthoñ viraktajanmādr̥ṣṭi I—186.
chags bral 'gyur virajyate I—242.

- chags bral chags dan yid log bzin* ghr̥ṇāvairāgyarāgavat I—131.
chags bral min avirakta I—254.
chags bral med avirakta I—243.
chags bral zes vairāgya I—251.
chags yin √snih snihyati I—201.
chags yin mi adoṣa I—153.
chags sogs puṣṭyādi I—75.
chags sogs nes med rāgādyaniyama I—167.
 sneha I—135, 223, 224, 248, 250; *chags yon tan* snehaguṇa I—223.
chad pa vikala I—161.
chad med sgro 'dogs avicchimādhīropaṇa II—494.
chu dan 'o ma dugdhavāri IV—253.
chu bo payas IV—286.
chu bzin jalavat I—83.
chu sogs jalādi I—66, 68.
chug kyañ nāma II—235.
chug pa nāma IV—242.
chuñ alpa I—57, 276, II—356.
chuñ nu¹⁾ alpaka IV—160.
ched du byas × smṛta²⁾ III—92.
chen po mahat I—198, II—356.
chen po pa mahati I—199.
chen po sogs mahattvādi II—157.
cher gsal suvyakta II—413.
cho ga vidhi I—258.
chod vicchinna II—497.
 vyavadhāna II—136; *chod la sogs yod* vyavadhānādibhāva II—66.
chod dan ma chod dag pidhānapidhānayoḥ II—408.
chod pa vicchinna II—493, 500, 501.
chod pa med par snañ avicchinnaḥbhatā II—492.
chod pa med par snañ ba can avicchinnaḥbhatā II—497.
chod par snañ ba vicchinnaḥbha II—137.
chod pa vyavadhāna II—310.
chod med avyavahita II—136.
chos dharma I—98, 148, 195, 206, II—62, 95, 97, 98, 102, 316, III—32, 33, 42, 46, 190, 205, 209, 212, IV—41, 47, 56, 57, 110, 125, 136, 139, 147, 184, 190, 194.

1) Tib, *chuñ du* is corrected from Skt.

2) Skt. = kṛta It is same with ŚP.

- chos kun 'd sin* sarvadharmagraha Ⅲ—46.
chos kyi rten ni bsal ba dharmādhāranirākṛti Ⅲ—209.
chos kyi bye brag dharmabheda Ⅲ—88.
chos can dharmin Ⅱ—62, 231, Ⅲ—47, Ⅳ—39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 57, 76, 78, 81, 137, 138, 140, 142, 143, 144, 148, 151, 180, 184, 229, 232.
chos can gcig ekadharmin Ⅳ—65, 231.
chos can chos dharmidharma Ⅳ—40.
chos can chos kyi khyad par dharmidharmaviśeṣa Ⅳ—151, 194.
chos can chos sogs sgrub byed dharmidharmādisādhana Ⅳ—45.
chos can brjod par dharmivācini Ⅰ—99.
chos can tha dad bhinnadharmin Ⅳ—187.
chos can ma grub dharmyasiddha Ⅳ—180.
chos can la 'jug dharmivṛtti Ⅳ—170.
chos gcig ekadharma Ⅳ—230.
chos tha dad dharmabheda Ⅳ—186, 188.
chos tha dad pa khas len dharmabhedābhyupagama Ⅱ—318.
chos mthun sādharma Ⅳ—214.
chos mthun mthoñ sogs can ñid la ltos med anapekṣitasādharmyadr̥gādi Ⅱ—363.
chos mthun pa ñid mthoñ ba sādarmyadarśana Ⅱ—361.
chos dag dañ chos can dharmadharmin Ⅳ—31, 40.
chos dañ chos can dharmi dharmāś ca Ⅳ—184.
chos dañ chos can rnam g'zag dharmadharmaivavasthā Ⅲ—85.
chos dañ ni chos can rnam dbye dharmadharmaiviveka Ⅳ—181.
chos 'dod dharmecchā Ⅲ—340.
chos ldan dharmavat Ⅳ—136.
chos ni mthun dpe vaidharmyadr̥ṣṭānta Ⅲ—26.
chos ni ma lus pa dharmānanupaniya Ⅳ—57.
chos sna tshogs nānādharma Ⅲ—83.
chos rnam du ma rnam g'zag nānādharmasthiti Ⅳ—42.
chos phan nus dharmopakāraśakti Ⅲ—54.
chos min dag 'gyur pa adharmasodhana Ⅳ—107.
chos min rtas ba adharmamūla Ⅳ—107.
chos mthun ñid tulyadharmā Ⅱ—480.
chos g'zan anyadharmā Ⅳ—136, 148.
chos g'zan khyad par byed pa dharmāntarabhedaka Ⅰ—97.
mched lha pañcāyatana Ⅰ—115.
mchog gi de ñid mthoñ med ldan adr̥ṣṭaparāmarthasāra Ⅳ—286.
mchog g'zan don du gñer parāparaprārthana Ⅰ—247.

- mchoñs dañ chu yi drod bzin* lañghanodakatāpavat Ⅰ—120.
mchoñs pa lañghana Ⅰ—126¹⁾.
mchoñs min vilañghana Ⅰ—128.
'chad 'gyur prati-√han pratihanyante Ⅰ—173.
'chad po ñan po'i sems pravakṛtśrotṛcetas Ⅱ—377.
'chad po dañ ñan po brjod bya rjes 'brel can vaktṛśrotṛvācyānubandhin Ⅱ—11.
'chal ba jādyā Ⅲ—340.
'chi maraṇa Ⅰ—17.
'chiñ bandha Ⅰ—202.
'chos byed rñed pa samādhātu Ⅰ—58.

JA

- ji skad* yathodita Ⅳ—32.
ji skad bśad yathokta Ⅲ—81.
ji skad bśad pa yathoktā Ⅳ—163.
ji skad bśad bzin yathokta Ⅳ—258.
ji skad bśad las bzlog yathoktaviparita Ⅱ—51.
ji lta'i rgyu bzin du yathāhetu Ⅱ—416.
ji ltar dños po yathābhāva Ⅱ—38.
ji ltar rñed bzin yathālabha Ⅰ—233.
ji ltar bdag yathātman Ⅰ—238, Ⅳ—94.
ji ltar yod yathābhūta Ⅰ—111.
ji bzin mñon zen min pa ayathābhiniveśa Ⅱ—55.
ji bzin don can yathārtham Ⅳ—100.
ji bzin don du yathārtham Ⅲ—218.
ji bzin don med ayathārthatva Ⅱ—58.
ji srid 'gyur ba āvikāra Ⅰ—162.
'jal byed sgra sgro btags mānaśrutyāropa Ⅳ—110.
'jal byed 'bras bur gnas pa meyamānaphalasthiti Ⅱ—357.
'jig √nāś naśyati Ⅰ—204. naśyan Ⅲ—276.
'jig naśyet Ⅱ—489.
'jig nāśa Ⅲ—186, Ⅳ—36.
'jig nivṛtti Ⅲ—333²⁾.
'jig vi-√nāś vinaśyati Ⅲ—168.
'jig vi-√nāś vinaśyet Ⅰ—70.
'jig vināśa Ⅲ—270.

1) Tib. K. 127. 2) Tib. K. 332.

- 'jig¹⁾ × sneha I—243.
 'jig ka mar udbhūtanāśaka IV—283.
 'jig 'gyur √nāś naśyet I—161.
 'jig 'gyur √nāś naśvara II—43.
 'jig 'gyur nāśana IV—281.
 'jig 'gyur nāśabhāva III—280.
 'jig (mi) 'gyur vināśa I—71.
 'jig rgyu nāśahetu I—64.
 'jig nañ tshul bdag vināśvarātman I—72.
 'jig can vināśitva III—271.
 'jig rten loka II—150, 309, 431, III—85, IV—118, 122.
 'jig rten laukika IV—234.
 'jig rten laukiki II—36, 145.
 'jig rten 'das lokottara IV—55.
 'jig rten pa loka II—361.
 'jig rten (thugs) blo lokabuddhi II—219.
 'jig rten min alaukika II—150.
 'jig rten tshig lokavāda III—319.
 'jig rten gzan sogs med sgrub bzin pretyabhāvādi pratīṣedhavat II—92.
 'jig dan byas pa ñid vināśakṛtakatva IV—258.
 'jig pa dhvamsa II—110.
 'jig pa naśvara IV—281.
 'jig pa nāśa I—65, 234, III—269, 273, 274, 275.
 'jig pa nāśana IV—281.
 'jig pa nāśavādin III—195.
 'jig pa yati I—161.
 'jig pa vināśa II—44, III—193, 271, IV—36.
 'jig pa vināśana III—275.
 'jig pa med pa avināśa III—270²⁾.
 'jig pa'i rgyu nāśahetu III—195.
 'jig pa'i rañ bzin nāśabhāva III—281.
 'jig blo nāśadhi IV—22.
 'jig min anāśa III—233.
 'jig tshogs lta satkāyadarśana III—222.
 'jig tshogs lta ba satkāyadarśana I—213.
 'jig tshogs lta ba satkāyadrṣṭi III—223.
 'jig tshogs lta ba sattvadrṣṭi I—257.

1) = nāśa (?). 2) Tib. K. 269.

- 'jig tshogs lta bral satkāyadrṣṭi I—199.
 'jigs pa med par thal bar 'gyur avināśaprasaṅga I—64.
 'jim dum sogs mṛcchakalādi II—355.
 'jim pa (P. 'ji ba) mṛd I—60.
 'jim pa yi rnam 'gyur mṛdvikāra I—13.
 'jug avagāha II—28.
 'jug pravartana IV—18.
 'jug pra-√vṛt pravartate I—233, IV—106.
 'jug pravṛtti I—3, 10, III—49, 207, IV—245.
 'jug pravṛtta III—306.
 'jug vṛtti II—78, 133, 319, III—57, 91, IV—196.
 'jug 'gyur ni-√viś nivīśante II—34.
 'jug 'gyur pra-√vṛt pravartate I—124, III—96, IV—108.
 'jug 'gyur pra-√vṛt pravartteran II—176.
 'jug 'gyur √vṛt vartate III—183.
 'jug 'gyur √vṛt varttayet II—152.
 'jug 'gyur pra-√vṛt pravṛttate IV—2.
 'jug 'gyur pra-√vṛt pravartate IV—2.
 'jug 'gyur ba pravṛtti I—158.
 'jug can ñid nivṛttitva II—290.
 'jug ldan vṛttimat I—237¹⁾.
 'jug pa pravṛtti I—185, II—68, 127, III—116, 172, 198, 337, IV—245.
 'jug pa vṛtti II—36, 236, IV—119, 224.
 'jug pa can gamaka IV—274.
 'jug pa ni med apravṛtti II—128.
 'jug pa myur laghuvṛtti II—133.
 'jug pa mtshuñs samavṛtti II—525.
 'jug pa la sogs thal 'gyur pravṛtṭyādi prasaṅga III—180.
 'jug par 'gyur √pat patati II—220.
 'jug par 'gyur pra-√vṛt pravarttyate III—179, IV—73.
 'jug par 'gyur pra-√vṛt pravarteta III—93.
 'jug par 'gyur √vṛt varttate I—100.
 'jug par 'gyur vṛtti III—238.
 'jug par 'gyur ba varttamāna IV—122.
 'jug par 'gyur ba (yin) pravarttatām IV—170.
 'jug par 'gyur ba pravarttate IV—94.
 'jug par byed pravartitavya III—198.
 'jug par mi apravarttana II—12.

1) Tib. K. 236.

- rjes su dpag pa* anumāna I—284, II—101, III—46, 217, IV—80, 92, 118.
rjes su dpag pa anumiti IV—200.
rjes su dpag pa brjod pa (yin) anumānopavarṇana II—107.
rjes su dpag pa ñid anumānatā III—216.
rjes su dpag pa'i yul anumāviṣaya IV—2.
rjes su dpag pas bsgrub an-mānaprasādhya IV—117.
rjes su dpog anu-√mā anumiyate I—11.
rjes su dpog anumiti II—469, III—197.
rjes su dpog pa anu-√mā anumiyate III—7, 11.
rjes su byed pa (yin) anu-√rūdh anurundhate III—59.
rjes su 'brañ anu-√gam anugamyate I—46.
rjes su 'brel anu-√badh anubadhyate II—194.
rjes su mi brjod pa an-anu-√brū ananubruvan IV—267.
rjod pa po vaktṛ III—336.
rjod par byed ācaṣṭe I—98.
rjod par byed pra-√cakṣ pracakṣate III—225¹⁾.
rjod par byed pa abhidhāyaka III—93.
 abhidhāna III—130.
rjod par byed pa vācaka III—185.
rjod byed vācaka III—256, 257, 258, 337.
rjod byed (na) pra-√kīrt prakīrttayet IV—175.
rjod byed (yin) vacas III—66.
rjod byed √vad vadanti III—312.
rjod byed ñid vaktṛ III—66.
rjod byed pa √vad vadat III—333.
rjod byed mi ... avācaka III—258.
rjod byed min avācakatva IV—89.
brjod anuvarṇita III—7.
brjod āraṇa II—493.
brjod abhi-√dhā abhidhiyate II—25, 233.
brjod abhidhāna IV—61.
brjod ākhya IV—76.
brjod √ah āhuḥ I—204, II—422.
 āha II—167.
brjod irāṇa III—128.
brjod ukta II—89, 164, 293, 333, 536, IV—56, 60, 70, 98, 110, 127, 220, 222.
brjod ukta IV—3, 259.

1) Tib. K. III—224.

- brjod* udita I—46, 189, IV—23, 191.
brjod upavarṇana II—474.
brjod kathita II—376, IV—31.
brjod √khyā khyāpyate III—17.
brjod gadita II—535.
brjod grahaṇa II—19.
brjod pra-√cakṣ pracakṣate III—225.
brjod pra-√lāp pralapatām (pralapat) IV—35.
brjod pra-√āh prāha IV—78, 141.
brjod prokta III—171.
brjod √brū brūyāt III—63, IV—45.
brjod vaktum III—240.
brjod vaktṛ II—160.
brjod vacana IV—91.
brjod √vad vadan II—167, IV—47, 61.
brjod vācya III—229.
brjod vāda II—398.
brjod varṇita II—238.
brjod √varṇ varṇyate II—147, 398, III—291.
brjod viśmṛtatva II—120.
brjod smṛt(t)i II—111.
brjod sūcita IV—110.
(jes) brjod udāhṛta III—14.
brjod (yin) √vac ucyate II—151, 159, 224, III—96, 186, IV—152, 205, 224, 254.
brjod (zer) √gad jagāda IV—76.
brjod yin √kath kathyate II—99, 309, III—304, IV—148.
brjod 'gyur viśleṣa IV—219.
brjod 'gyur √vac ucyate IV—219.
brjod 'gyur ba √vac ucyate II—540.
brjod ñes pa uktidoṣa IV—60.
brjod gñid abhilāpadvaya II—538.
brjod rtogs don du uktārthānumiti IV—200.
brjod dañ rjes 'brel jalpasamsargin II—499.
brjod dañ rjes 'brel can abhijalpānuṣaṅgiṇi II—249.
brjod dañ rnam rtog abhidhānavikalpa II—236, 237.
brjod dañ g'yo 'gul sogs iṣṭābhidhādika II—476.
brjod dañ šes pa abhidhājñāna III—82.
brjod 'dod vivakṣā III—327, IV—191, 193.

- brjod 'dod nes pa*¹⁾ × vivakṣāvacana Ⅲ—326.
brjod 'dod rjes 'brañ vivakṣānugama Ⅳ—193.
brjod pa abhidhāna Ⅱ—166.
brjod pa abhidhāna Ⅳ—17, 139.
brjod pa abhilāpa Ⅰ—91.
brjod pa irita Ⅰ—58.
brjod pa ukta Ⅳ—70.
brjod pa ukta Ⅱ—90, Ⅲ—300, Ⅳ—121, 172.
brjod pa ghoṣaṇa Ⅱ—36.
brjod pa ni-√stan niṣṭan Ⅱ—30.
brjod pa prokta Ⅳ—22.
brjod pa √brū bruvataḥ Ⅳ—118.
brjod pa vaktum Ⅳ—64.
brjod pa vacana Ⅱ—169, Ⅲ—26.
brjod pa varṇita Ⅱ—16.
brjod pa √varṇ varṇyate Ⅲ—311.
brjod pa vācaka Ⅱ—298, Ⅲ—157.
brjod pa (yin) abhi-√dhā abhidhiyate Ⅱ—110.
brjod pa (yin) √āh āha Ⅳ—177.
brjod pa (yin) udāhṛta Ⅲ—201.
brjod pa (yin) kirtita Ⅲ—260.
brjod pa (yin) √vac ucyate Ⅱ—248, Ⅳ—118, 220.
brjod pa yin √kath kathyate Ⅰ—252.
brjod pa yin √kath kathyeta Ⅱ—419.
brjod par 'gyur √vac ucyeta Ⅱ—156.
brjod par 'dod pa vivakṣā Ⅱ—227.
brjod par 'dod pa'i gzan dbaṅ vivakṣāparatantratva Ⅰ—16.
brjod par nus vaktum śakyam Ⅳ—64.
brjod par bya √vac ucyate Ⅱ—167.
brjod par bya vācya Ⅰ—102, Ⅱ—33.
brjod par mdsad pa (yin) varṇita Ⅲ—15.
brjod par zad √khyā khyāpyeta Ⅲ—27.
brjod bya ukta Ⅳ—200.
brjod bya √kath kathyatām Ⅱ—144.
brjod bya vacana Ⅱ—32.
brjod bya vācya Ⅱ—11, 18, 102, 240, Ⅲ—18, 60, 62, 129, 310, Ⅳ—35.
brjod bya vibhakti Ⅲ—60.

1) Skt. = niyama (?).

- brjod bya ñid* abhidheyatva Ⅱ—11.
brjod bya mthoñ bas byed vācyadṛṣṭikṛtā Ⅲ—337.
brjod bya min avācya Ⅰ—204.
brjod bya min pa ñid avācyatva Ⅱ—33.
brjod bya med avācya Ⅱ—32.
brjod bya'i dños min avācyarūpatva Ⅳ—135.
brjod bye tha dad can vācyabhedini Ⅱ—117.
brjod med avācya Ⅰ—203.
brjod rtsol √ih ihate Ⅰ—165¹⁾.

ÑA

- ña phyis* śukti Ⅲ—44.
ñan śruti Ⅳ—131²⁾.
ñan po śrotṛ Ⅱ—11.
ñan³⁾ la *snañ gyur ba* śabalābhāsa Ⅳ—132.
ñams ucchinna Ⅱ—277.
 vyāhata Ⅲ—187, Ⅳ—250.
 hāni Ⅱ—358.
 √hā hiyeta Ⅱ—272.
ñams 'gyur utsanna Ⅳ—64.
 śamikṛta Ⅰ—54.
ñams pa vi-√han vihanyate Ⅲ—190.
ñams pa med akhaṇḍa Ⅰ—262.
ñams par 'gyur ba ava-√hā avahiyate Ⅱ—213.
ñams myoñ anubhava Ⅱ—427.
 anubhūta Ⅱ—437.
ñams myoñ ño bo anubhavarūpatva Ⅱ—436.
ñams myoñ dran anubhūtasmarāṇa Ⅱ—292.
ñams myoñ bdag ñid anubhavātmatva Ⅱ—366.
ñams myoñ rnam śes (pa) anubhavavijñāna Ⅱ—379.
ñams myoñ bya anubhāvya Ⅱ—327.
ñams myoñ tsam anubhavamātra Ⅱ—302.
ñams myoñ mtshuñs pa tulyānubhava Ⅱ—456.
ñams su myoñ anu-√bhū anubhūyate Ⅱ—539.
 anubhava Ⅱ—341, 437.
ñams su myoñ ba anubhava Ⅱ—177, 328, 436.

1) Tib, K. 166. 2) Tib, K. 132. 3) P. mñan.

ñams su myoñ ba tsam anubhavamātra ||—425.

ñams su myoñ min ananubhūta ||—464.

ñid api ||—239.

eva ||—230, 238, 242, 249, 255, 260, 277, ||—21, 71, 96, 99, 103, 107, 113, 153, 169, 184, 188, 221, 238, 243, 254, 255, 259, 268, 274, 281, 289, 307, 320, 341, 347, 387, 397, 449, 465, ||—1, 45, 59, 61, 91, 99, 126, 155, 178, 185, 284, 304, 305, 320, 323, ||—11, 23, 24, 52, 62, 74, 77, 78, 79, 88, 106, 113, 121, 131, 139, 149, 178, 185, 219, 220, 222, 223, 256, 260, 271.

eva tu ||—273.

kevalam ||—90.

eva na ||—159¹⁾.

× ca ||—84.

tu ||—187, ||—264, 267, ||—150, 273, ||—200.

vai ||—457.

hi ||—212, 249, ||—27, 246, 284.

× kārya ||—8.

ñe pratyāsatti ||—47.

ñe ba nipāta ||—255.

praty-a-√śad pratyāsatti ||—35, 324, ||—162.

saṅgata ||—139.

saṃnidhāna ||—25.

saṃnidhi ||—75, ||—517, 519, ||—280.

ñe bar āsanna ||—515.

ñe bar bkod pa upakṣepa ||—167.

ñe bar 'gyur saṃnidhi ||—25.

ñe bar sgrub upa-√ñi upaniyate ||—434.

ñe bar btags bhakti ||—205.

ñe bar btags pa upacāra ||—90.

ñe bar sbyor upayoga ||—311.

ñe bar mi sbyor anupayoga ||—246.

ñe bar mtshon pa sam-upa-√lābh samupalabhyate ||—471.

ñe bar bslad ba upaplava ||—286.

ñe rin la sogs khyad pa dūrāsannādibheda ||—408.

ñer ā-√śad āsat ||—290.

ñer mkho √yuj yujyate ||—31.

ñer btags²⁾ upacāra ||—94.

1) But P. N. only. 2) P. brtags.

ñer btags aupacārika ||—157.

ñer brtags upacāra ||—33, 35.

ñer gnod mtshon par byed pa upaghātopalakṣaṇa ||—293.

ñer gnod las skye upaghātaja ||—293.

ñer sbyor min anupayoga ||—197.

ñer mtshon upalakṣaṇa ||—162.

ñer bzun upāttan ||—227.

ñer len upādāna ||—61, 187, ||—263.

ñer len 'gyur ba med pa upādānāvikāra ||—60.

ñer len rgyu upādānakāraṇa ||—264.

ñer len can upādeya ||—60.

ñer len tha dad upādānabheda ||—33.

ñes doṣa ||—58, 197, 267, ||—8, ||—95, 223, 224, 232, ||—181.
mala ||—213.

ñes kun sarvadoṣa ||—215.

ñes rgyu adyahetu ||—197.

ñes pa kṣati ||—106.

ñes pa doṣa ||—54, 196, 220, 239, 279, 333, ||—46, 64, 136, 258, ||—2.

ñes pa rnam pa doṣajāti ||—222.

ñes pa rnam par 'gags pa doṣavirodhin ||—216.

ñes pa med adoṣa ||—437, ||—118.

ñes pa tshar gcod doṣanigraha ||—212.

ñes pa yod yin duṣyati ||—124.

ñes pa las byun ba doṣodbhava ||—363³⁾.

ñes pa'i rten doṣasaṃśraya ||—176.

ñes med nirdoṣa ||—221.

ñes med ñid anadha ||—198.

ñon moṃs kleśa ||—277.

ñon moṃs med akleśa ||—141³⁾.

ñon moṃs med pa akleśa ||—277.

ñon moṃs las kleśakarman ||—255.

gñi³⁾ dva ||—253.

gñi ga dvaya ||—253.

gñid log pa supta ||—299.

gñis dvaya ||—226, ||—40, 258, 314, 442, 451, 472, ||—28.

dvi ||—289, ||—239, 250, 538, ||—195.

dvidhā ||—300.

1) Tib. K. ||—362. 2) Tib. K. ||—142. 3) P. gñis.

- dvaividhya ॥—1.
gñis ka ubhaya ॥—407.
 dvaya ॥—226, ॥—121, 139, 213, ॥—60, 139, ॥—143.
gñis ka bstan pa dvayadarśana ॥—220.
gñis ka mi 'dsin 'gyur dvayāgraha ॥—114.
gñis ka min anubhaya ॥—183.
gñis ka bzuñ dvayagraha ॥—53.
gñis ka la brten 'khrul pa can vyabhicāryubhayāśraya ॥—190¹.
gñis ka'i no bo ñid ubhaya rūpatva ॥—182.
gñis rgyu ubhayahetu ॥—188.
gñis bcas sbyor ba sadvitiyaprayoga ॥—34.
gñis ston yin pa dvayaśūnyatā ॥—213.
gñis mthoñ ubhayadarśana ॥—446.
gñis pa ñid dvitiya ॥—65.
gñis po dvaya ॥—169.
 dvitiya ॥—55, 381, 385, 386, 442.
gñis po dvaya ॥—139, ॥—343, ॥—113, ॥—98, 169.
gñis byed pa dvayakṛt ॥—127.
gñis 'brel dvayasambandha ॥—12.
gñis med advaya ॥—132.
gñis 'dsin dvayagraha ॥—268.
gñis zad don du dvayakṣayārtham ॥—274.
gñis rag las skye ba dvayādhinajanman ॥—191.
gñis śes dvayajñāna ॥—257.
gñen po vipakṣa ॥—273. × viruddha² ॥—144.
gñen po dañ ni rañ gi phyogs pratipakṣasvapakṣa ॥—266.
gñen po'i phyogs pratipakṣa ॥—216.
gñer śaṇḍha ॥—211.
mñan pa gcig ekaśruti ॥—143.
mñan pa gzan gyi rgyu mtshan śrutyantaranimittatva ॥—158.
mñan bya śrāvaṇa ॥—135.
mñan bya śrāvaṇa ॥—134.
mñan bya ñid śrāvaṇatva ॥—218, 259.
mñan bya smos pa śrāvaṇokti ॥—134.
mñam sñoms can audāsinya ॥—251.
mñam pa śruti ॥—34, 163, 166, 170, 173.
rñed dka durlabhatva ॥—219.

1) Tib. K. ॥—191. 2) Skt. = PVP. VA. vipakṣa.

- rñed par dka'* durlabhatva ॥—58, ॥—148.
sñam pa iti ॥—201.
sñiñ rje karuṇā ॥—198.
bsñad pa śruti ॥—142.

TA

- til mar bskus dañ mes bsregs sogs* tailābhyaṅgāgnidāhādi ॥—259.
til sogs tilādi ॥—197.
gtan du ma yin anātyantika ॥—190.
gtan tshigs hetu ॥—285, ॥—1, 2, 18, 27, 29, 187, 189, 202, 206, 229, 243, 288, 291, ॥—44, 56, 59, 60, 91, 115, 145, 200, 203, 224, 277.
gtan tshigs hetukti ॥—200.
gtan tshigs kyi ni tshul gsum la'añ hetoḥ triṣv api rūpeṣu ॥—15.
gtan tshigs bsgrub bya hetusādhyā ॥—187.
gtan tshigs dños gyur hetubhāvin ॥—180.
gtan tshigs 'jug pa hetuvṛtti ॥—21.
gtan tshigs brjod pa hetuvacas ॥—17.
gtan tshigs ltar snañ hetvābhāsa ॥—1, ॥—62.
gtan tshigs ltar snañ thal min hetvābhāsāprasaṅga ॥—24.
gtan tshigs the tshom za bsad pa sandehahetutākhyāti ॥—261.
gtan tshigs dañ dam bca' ba hetupratijñā ॥—43.
gtan tshigs dañ dpe yi mtshan ñid hetudṛṣṭāntalakṣaṇa ॥—169.
gtan tshigs der snañ hetutadābhāsa ॥—9.
gtan tshigs don gyi yul ñid hetvarthaviśayaṭva ॥—18.
gtan tshigs ldog pa hetuviparyaya ॥—195.
gtan tshigs bye brag la ltos hetubhedavyapekṣā ॥—3.
gtan tshigs ma grub la sogs asiddhahetvādi ॥—88.
gtan tshigs min ñid rtogs pa yi tshul ahetutvagatinyāya ॥—259.
gtan tshigs med hetvabhāva ॥—22.
gtan tshigs tshig hetuvacana ॥—18.
gtan tshigs rab tu dbye ba'i don hetuprakaraṇārtha ॥—189.
gtan tshigs rab dbye bsad pa hetuprabhedākhyāna ॥—269.
gtan tshigs la brjod hetuvacana ॥—91.
gtan tshigs la sogs ñes pa hetvādidoṣa ॥—82.
gtan tshigs śes pa hetujñāna ॥—12.
gtan tshigs sogs mtshan hetvādīlakṣaṇa ॥—17.
gti mug moha ॥—196, ॥—223.
btags (P. rtags) upacāra ॥—93.

- btags* upacāra Ⅱ—159.
btags (P. *brtags*) *don can* kalpyārtha Ⅰ—92.
btags nas āropya Ⅰ—271.
btags pa kalpita Ⅳ—14.
btañ sñoms upekṣaka Ⅳ—232.
rta aśva Ⅳ—187.
rta aśvavat Ⅲ—24, 25.
rtag nitya Ⅰ—23, 179, 183, 202, 203, 204, Ⅱ—115, 372, Ⅲ—144, 231, 233, 274, 332.
rtag nityatva Ⅱ—22, Ⅲ—233.
rtag ñid nityatva Ⅱ—20.
rtag ñid nityatā Ⅱ—44, Ⅲ—274.
rtag ñid nityatva Ⅲ—251.
rtag ñid nityatva Ⅰ—143.
rtag tu nityam Ⅰ—49, 122, 180, Ⅱ—376, 428, 538, Ⅲ—35, 100, 293.
rtag tu śāśvatas Ⅰ—217.
rtag tu sarvadā Ⅱ—437.
rtag tu sadā Ⅱ—36.
rtag tu ñe nityasamnidhi Ⅰ—104.
rtag tu dmigs 'gyur nityopalambhana Ⅱ—20.
rtag tu yod pa nityabhāvin Ⅳ—247.
rtag pa dhrauvya Ⅱ—113.
rtag pa nitya Ⅰ—9, 177, 205, 267, Ⅲ—285, 332.
rtag pa ñid nitya Ⅰ—8.
rtag pa ñid nityatā Ⅲ—283.
rtag par ni dmigs 'gyur nityopalabdhi Ⅲ—251.
rtag la gsal (P. N. *bsal*) *ba gsal* (P. N. *bsal*) nityavyaktinirākṛti Ⅲ—261.
rtags liṅga Ⅱ—69, 76, 77, 99, 110, 461, 464, 473, 474, Ⅲ—47, 129, 340, Ⅳ—11, 198.
rtags hetu Ⅳ—67, 115.
rtags (yin) liṅgatā Ⅱ—466.
rtags kyi skyon thams cad sarvāṅgadoṣa Ⅳ—173.
rtags kyi phul byuñ yod pa can liṅgatiśayabhāvinī Ⅲ—200.
rtags ñan kuhetu Ⅲ—267.
rtags can liṅgin Ⅲ—202.
rtags can laiṅgika Ⅱ—180.
rtags can blo liṅgidhi Ⅱ—81.
rtags rjes 'gro med hetvanvayābhāva Ⅳ—81.
rtags ñid liṅgatva Ⅱ—463.

- rtags ñid min par sgrub don* aliṅgatvaprasiddhyārtha Ⅳ—13.
rtags dañ rtags can ñid aṅgāṅgitā Ⅳ—186.
rtags dañ rtags can blo liṅgaliṅgidhi Ⅱ—82.
rtags ni yod min aliṅga Ⅱ—180.
rtags med aliṅga Ⅱ—105.
rtags med pa aliṅga Ⅳ—276.
rtags med pa can aliṅga Ⅲ—199.
rtags bzin liṅgavat Ⅱ—186.
rtags sems liṅgacetas Ⅱ—81.
rten ādhāra Ⅰ—66, 68, Ⅲ—143, 144.
rten (P. *brten*) āśraya Ⅰ—34, 67, 121, 160, 169, Ⅱ—60, 235, 262, 279, Ⅲ—80, 233, Ⅳ—77, 138, 147 (P. *brten*), 184.
rten niśraya Ⅰ—158.
rten pada Ⅱ—117.
rten gcig ekādhāra Ⅲ—130.
rten bcas sthitimat Ⅰ—71.
rten mthoñ med pa adrśyāśraya Ⅰ—89.
rten ni 'jig āśrayāpāya Ⅲ—233.
rten gnas ma yin anāśrayasthiti Ⅰ—122.
rten sna tshogs pa nānāśrayatā Ⅱ—234.
rten pa āśraya Ⅰ—161.
rten (P. *brten*) *pa* āśrita Ⅰ—74, 161.
rten (P. *brten*) *ma yin* anāśraya Ⅳ—91.
rten min anapāśraya Ⅲ—151.
rten min anāśraya Ⅰ—114.
rten min aniśraya Ⅰ—139.
rten min asamāśraya Ⅳ—9.
rten min nādhāra Ⅲ—144.
rten med anapāśraya Ⅰ—69.
rten (P. *brten*) *med* anāśraya Ⅰ—63.
rten dmigs goms pa'i khyad pa āśrayāmbanābhyāsabheda Ⅱ—449.
rten sogs ma grub siddhāśrayādika Ⅳ—150.
rten bsalñ ba las byuñ ba can āśrayopaplavodbhava Ⅱ—288.
rtog kalpanā Ⅱ—345.
rtog kalpana Ⅲ—322, Ⅳ—36.
rtog prati-√ī pratiyate Ⅳ—214.
rtog (P. *rtogs*) *can* kalpika Ⅳ—270.
rtog can gati Ⅱ—37.
rtog bcas rtog pa med pa savikalpāvikalpa Ⅱ—133.

- rtog gñis* vikalpadvaya ||—178.
rtog dañ bral ba kalpanāpōdha ||—123.
rtog dañ luñ kalpanāgama ||—14.
rtog pa √k|p kalpayet ||—504.
rtog pa kalpana ||—24.
rtog pa kalpanā ||—26, 146, 175, 176, 183, 287, 291, 419, 500, ||—91.
rtog pa gati ||—60.
rtog pa vi-√k|p vikalpayan ||—207.
rtog pa vikalpikā ||—299.
rtog pa ji bzin du yathākalpanam ||—38.
rtog pa med nirvikalpa ||—232.
rtog pa med pa avikalpa ||—133.
rtog pa med pa avikalpikā ||—207.
rtog pa med pa avikalpaka ||—288.
rtog pa med pa nirvikalpa ||—183.
rtog pa med pa(r 'gyur) avikalpaka ||—182.
rtog pa'i rjes su 'gro kalpanānvaya ||—299.
rtog pa'i dra ba rnam bsal ba vidhūtakalpanājāla ||—281.
rtog pa'i šes pa kalpanājñāna ||—288.
rtog pa'i šes pa'i yul ñid kalpanājñānaviṣayatva ||—212.
rtog par mdsad pari-√k|kṣ parikṣate ||—133.
rtog pas bskyed chos dharmo vikalpajaḥ ||—102.
rtog pas sgro btags kalpanāropitā ||—268.
rtog pas byas pa kalpanākṛta ||—237.
rtog pas sbyar ba'i chos kalpanānyasto dharmah ||—97.
rtog (P. rtogs) byed √k|p kalpyate ||—22.
rtog byed √k|p kalpyeta ||—394.
rog med nirvikalpa ||—184.
rtog med akalpanā ||—141.
rtog med avikalpa ||—177, 182, 300.
rtog med avikalpana ||—141.
rtog med × dhi ||—177.
rtog med ñid vikalpa ||—141.
rtog med gñi nirvikalpobhayathā ||—299.
rtogs √k|kṣ ikṣate ||—121.
rtogs √k|kṣ ikṣyate ||—68.
rtogs gata ||—78, 137, 171.
rtogs gati ||—4, 86, 89, ||—54, 55, 343, 534, ||—10, 130, ||—157.
rtogs √gam gamyate ||—271, ||—17, ||—172, 271, 272.

- gamyeta* ||—87.
rtogs prati-√i pratiyate ||—73, 76.
pratyeti ||—145.
rtogs vedana ||—271.
rtogs √lakṣ lakṣyate ||—512.
lakṣyante ||—503.
rtogs vi-√bhū vibhāvayate ||—450.
rtogs dka' durbodha ||—219.
rtogs dka' ba durlakṣita ||—160.
rtogs 'gyur pra-√pad prapadyate ||—117¹⁾.
rtogs 'gyur √gam gamyate ||—61, ||—125, 126, ||—193, 252; √gam gamayet ||—396.
rtogs 'gyur grāhya ||—53.
rtogs 'gyur rtogs pratitiliṅga ||—474.
rtogs 'gyur ba ava-√gam avagamyate ||—316.
rtogs 'gyur ba'i blo pratiyati dhiḥ ||—121.
rtogs don vyutpatyārtha ||—200.
rtogs nas upalakṣya ||—188.
rtogs pa adhigati ||—304.
rtogs pa adhigama ||—226.
rtogs pa √k|kṣ ikṣyate ||—472, ||—161.
rtogs pa upa-√lakṣ upalakṣyate ||—159.
rtogs pa upalakṣita ||—203.
rtogs pa gata ||—274.
rtogs pa gati ||—88, ||—56, 61, 63, 125, 395, 461, 532, ||—9, 228, 311, 317, ||—10, 31, 55 (P. *rtog pa*).
rtogs pa √gam gamyate ||—406, ||—46.
rtogs pa dṛṣti ||—75.
rtogs pa parāmarśa ||—236.
rtogs pa pratipatti ||—148.
rtogs pa pratiti ||—70, ||—227.
rtogs pa prapadyamāna ||—59.
rtogs pa √lakṣ lakṣyate ||—507.
rtogs pa tha dad adhigamabheda ||—4.
rtogs pa dañ dbaṅ po pratipattiyakṣa ||—7.
rtogs pa po prapatṭi ||—119, 338.
rtogs pa po'i 'dod pa'i rjes su byed pa jñātṛvāñcānurodhin ||—61.
rtogs pa ma yin agati ||—247.

1) Tib. K. ||—118.

- rtogs pa mi srid* gatyasambhava Ⅲ—250.
rtogs pa med asaṅgati Ⅳ—10.
rtogs pa med pa agata Ⅳ—210.
rtogs pa med pa anirūpaṇa Ⅱ—146.
rtogs pa med pa aprasiddhi Ⅱ—77.
rtogs pa yod ma yin agati Ⅳ—247.
rtogs pa'i sgrub byed (yin) gatisādhana Ⅳ—204.
rtogs pa'i don bodhārthatva Ⅰ—281.
rtogs pa'i don can ñid gamyārthatva Ⅳ—28.
rtogs par gantum Ⅳ—12.
rtogs par dka' duranvaya Ⅰ—23.
rtogs par 'gyur adhiyama Ⅱ—183.
rtogs par 'gyur ava-√gam avagamyate Ⅱ—166.
rtogs par 'gyur gati Ⅰ—85.
rtogs par 'gyur √gam gamyate Ⅲ—16, Ⅳ—275.
rtogs par 'gyur pra-√pad prapadyate Ⅱ—496.
rtogs par 'gyur prati-√ī pratiyate Ⅲ—58, 203, Ⅳ—191, 212.
pratiyeta Ⅲ—202.
rtogs par 'gyur prati-√pad pratipadyeta Ⅱ—255.
rtogs par 'gyur √lakṣ lakṣyate Ⅱ—354.
rtogs par 'gyur vi-√vic vivicyate Ⅱ—381.
rtogs par 'gyur pratiyāt Ⅱ—376.
rtogs par 'gyur ba √gam gamyate Ⅲ—126.
rtogs par 'gyur ba (yin) prati-√pad pratipadyate Ⅱ—161.
rtogs par 'gyur ma yin apratipādita Ⅳ—59.
rtogs par bya gamya Ⅳ—163.
rtogs par byed pa (yin) avarodhini Ⅳ—165.
rtogs bya boddhavya Ⅱ—84.
rtogs (P. rtog) byed √kṛp kalpyante Ⅰ—107.
rtogs byed pa pratipādikā Ⅲ—91.
rtogs med anupalakṣaṇa Ⅳ—161.
rtogs med pa agati Ⅳ—210.
rtogs med bzin agativat Ⅳ—161.
lta ba drṣṭi Ⅰ—205.
lta ba po drṣṭr Ⅱ—48.
lta ba po draṣṭr Ⅱ—325.
lta bu iva Ⅳ—232.
lta bur iva Ⅱ—308, Ⅲ—69, 77, 78, Ⅳ—235.
lta bur gyur pa yathābhūta Ⅱ—81.

- ltar* iva Ⅱ—212.
ltar¹⁾ × va Ⅲ—44.
ltar iva Ⅲ—121.
ltar snañ bcas sogs bkod pa dañ gñan ni 'brel med bzad gad sābhāsoktyādyupekṣa-
 parihāraṇā Ⅳ—27.
ltar ruñ drṣya Ⅱ—72.
ltuñ ba'i tshul can pravisarpa Ⅲ—144.
ltos apa-√īkṣ apekṣyeta Ⅲ—279.
ltos apekṣā Ⅱ—25.
ltos √īkṣ ikṣyate Ⅳ—48.
ltos paśya Ⅳ—223.
ltos (P. bltos) vyapekṣā Ⅳ—31.
ltos (P. blos) apekṣaka Ⅳ—233.
ltos 'gyur apa-√īkṣ apekṣyate Ⅲ—279.
ltos 'gyur apa-√īkṣ apekṣate Ⅱ—407.
ltos 'gyur apa-√īkṣ apekṣeta Ⅰ—121, Ⅱ—298.
ltos (mi) 'gyur apa-√īkṣ apekṣyeta Ⅰ—123.
ltos nas apekṣya Ⅲ—103, 303.
ltos pa apa-√īkṣ apekṣyate Ⅱ—45.
ltos pa samketa Ⅱ—45.
ltos pa (yin) sam-apa-√īkṣ samapekṣate Ⅳ—246.
ltos pa (yin) apekṣana Ⅲ—293.
ltos (P. bltos) pa apekṣā Ⅰ—9, 43, Ⅱ—523, Ⅲ—35, 161, Ⅳ—217 (P. bltos ba).
ltos (P. bltos) pa ñid apekṣā Ⅳ—256.
ltos pa min anapekṣin Ⅱ—155.
ltos pa med anapekṣatva Ⅳ—284.
ltos pa med pa muktvā Ⅳ—84.
ltos (P. bltos) pa med pa nirapekṣa Ⅳ—198.
ltos (N. bltos) pa med pa nirapekṣatva Ⅰ—267.
ltos par mthoñ sam-√īkṣ samikṣate Ⅱ—158.
ltos par bya ba yin apa-√īkṣ apekṣyate Ⅱ—347.
ltos bya sam-apa-√īkṣ samapekṣyate Ⅳ—282.
ltos (P. bltos) med anapekṣa Ⅳ—283.
ltos (P. bltos) med anapekṣya Ⅰ—163, Ⅱ—185, 186, Ⅳ—89.
ltos med par anapekṣya Ⅳ—89.
stag ñid dañ ni khrag la sogs śārdulaśoṇitādi Ⅰ—77.
stoñ ñid lta śūnyatādrṣṭi Ⅰ—215.

1) Skt. = iva (?).

- ston ñid lta ba* śūnyatādr̥ṣṭi I—253.
ston pa śūnya IV—35.
ston nivedana I—1.
ston pra-√āh prāhuḥ III—92.
ston vācya III—27.
ston pa √ḍr̥ś darśayan II—152.
ston pa śāsana I—138, 281.
ston pa sūcaya III—131.
ston par byed √khyā khyāpyante I—102.
ston byed sūcaka IV—17.
ston mdsad pa prakāśana I—146.
ston yin √ḍr̥ś darśayati IV—117.
stobs kyi sprul pa spaṣṭābha II—284.
stobs dañ ldan balavat II—135.
stobs dañ 'bad rtsol balayatna I—127.
brtag pa parikṣā IV—107.
brtag pa pari-√īkṣ parikṣyatām III—325.
brtag pa mdsad pari-√īkṣ parikṣate I—134.
brtag bya pari-√īkṣ parikṣyate III—43.
brtags parikṣā III—211.
brtags pa upakalpita II—28.
brtags pa kalpita II—232.
*brtags pa*¹⁾ (yin) kalpita III—212, 248, IV—14.
brtags pa kalpya III—312.
brtags pa vicāra III—211.
brtags pa gzan dag nus med 'gyur asamarthānyakalpanā III—227.
brtan sthira II—421.
brtan dños dañ ni 'jig pa bzin dhruvabhāvavināśavat IV—279.
brtan pa dhrauvya III—75.
brten ava-√lamb avalambate IV—165.
brten samāśraya IV—135.
brten 'gyur √bhaj bhajate I—251.
brten nas avalambya IV—183.
brten nas āśrayena II—28.
brten nas pratitya II—190.
brten nas samāśritya III—86.

1) P. D. = *btags pa*.

- (la) brten nas* ādāya IV—207.
(la) brten nas āśritya II—325, 394, 398, 402, 413, III—68, IV—228.
(la) brten nus pa āśrayasāmarthya III—233.
brten pa āśraya II—205.
brten pa sthira I—270.
brten pa samāśrita I—40.
bltar ruñ don dr̥śyārtha IV—261.
bltar ruñ ba'i bdag ñid dr̥śyātman III—4.
bstan √kath kathyate IV—148.
bstan darśana IV—129, 130.
bstan darśita IV—269.
bstan prakāśita IV—185.
bstan √sūc sūcyate I—97.
bstan sūcita IV—119, 147, 261.
*bstan bcos*¹⁾ × āgama IV—106.
bstan bcos śāstra I—5, IV—42, 48, 50, 53, 55, 63, 64, 72, 89, 93, 104, 108, 170.
bstan bcos śāstrin IV—98.
bstan bcos skabs dañ 'brel med śāstrādhikārāsambaddhā III—199.
bstan bcos khas blañs śāstrābhyupagama IV—43, 69.
bstan bcos mthoñ ba śāstradr̥ṣṭa IV—69.
bstan bcos don śāstrārtha III—334.
bstan bcos don gnod ñid śāstrārthabādhana IV—45.
bstan bcos don slad śāstrārthaviplava IV—66.
bstan bcos dor śāstratyāga IV—106.
bstan bcos ni mi 'dod āgamāniṣṭi IV—106.
bstan bcos gnod śāstrapīḍa IV—68.
bstan bcos dpyod pa śāstradr̥ṣṭa IV—94.
bstan bcos tshig śāstravācas IV—96.
bstan bcos yonñs 'dsin pa śāstraparigraha IV—50.
bstan bcos la gnod byed śāstrabādhana IV—60.
bstan bcos len pa śāstraparigraha IV—51.
bstan pa upadarśita IV—151.
bstan pa √kath kathyate IV—148.
bstan pa gata II—178.
bstan pa darśana IV—102.
bstan pa dr̥ṣṭi IV—152.
bstan pa √ḍr̥ś darśayan IV—75.

1) Skt. = śāstra.

- darśayet N—55.
bstan pa nirdeśa N—79, 199.
bstan pa nirdeśya N—78, 79.
bstan pa pra-√kṛp prakalpayati N—233.
bstan pa √śāṃs śāṃsati II—131.
bstan pa vaktum N—95.
bstan pa (yin) kathita N—34.
bstan pa (yin) prakāśita N—134.
bstan pa (yin) varṇ(ṇ)ita N—96, 128, 143.
bstan pa'i don dan 'brel pa nirdṣṭārthena saṃyutaḥ II—171.
bstan par bya ñid pratipādyatva N—1.
bstan par byed √dradh dradhayati I—235.
bstan med pa akhyāpita N—21.
bstan zin pratipādita N—174.

THA

- tha sñad* ('dogs) vyapadeśa II—154, 192.
tha sñad ('dogs) vyavahāra I—5, II—483, III—79, 82, 92, 101, IV—184, 185, 225, 233, 266, 268.
tha sñad kyis bzag pa vyavahāropanita N—185.
tha sñad rten (P. *brten*) *pa* vyavahārabhāk N—229.
tha sñad du ni 'jog vyavahāropanita III—123.
tha sñad don du vyavahārārtham II—160.
tha sñad 'dogs pa vyavahāra III—117.
tha sñad 'dogs par byed pa vyavahārin III—116.
tha sñad las ni skyes pa vyavahāraja N—110.
tha dad nānātva III—74, 102.
tha dad prthak I—248, II—25.
tha dad √bhid bhidyate I—111, N—200.
tha dad vi-√bhid vibhidyate III—108.
tha dad √bhid bhidyante III—87.
tha dad √bhid bhedet III—236.
tha dad bhidā II—401, 409.
tha dad bhinna I—96, 98, II—24, 90, 95, 238, 389, 410, 460, III—21, 42, 107, 170, 229, 247, 256, 305, N—119, 214, 235, 254.
tha dad bheda I—111, 170, 212, II—104, 161, 162, 184, 214, 303, 313, 317, 389, 425, 454, 470, III—54, 73, 85, 98, 128, 136, 137, 157, 167, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 276, N—158, 180, 183, 231, 255, 270, 272, 355.

- tha dad* bhedin II—424, III—52, 68, 69.
tha dad vibhinna II—279.
tha dad viyukta II—197.
tha dad vivekitā II—390.
tha dad vyatirikta II—376.
tha dad vyatireka I—268.
tha dad vyatirekin I—97, III—142.
tha dad × sarva I—84.
tha dad bhinnatva III—237, 255.
tha dad prthak III—248, N—102, 199, 269.
tha dad kyi mthar thug bhedaniṣṭha N—184.
tha dad skyon brjod bhedoktidoṣa I—14.
tha dad khyad par bhinnaviśeṣaṇa I—94.
tha dad khyad med bhedāviśeṣa III—173.
tha dad grub pa prthaksiddhi I—84.
tha dad rgyu bhedaka III—282.
tha dad rgyu hetubheda II—392.
tha dad sgra rtogs bhinnadhvanigati III—257.
tha dad sgrub byed bhedasādhana II—278.
tha dad dños vastubheda I—12.
tha dad shan bhinnābha II—279.
tha dad shan ba bhedapratibhāsa II—212.
tha dad can bhedin II—154.
tha dad can vivekin II—222.
tha dad can vibhedavat II—278.
tha dad gcig pa bhinnābhinna N—254.
tha dad ñid prthaktva III—64.
tha dad ñid bhinnatā III—140.
tha dad ñid bheda I—162.
tha dad rten can bhinnāśraya II—109.
tha dad rten can bhedaśraya N—235.
tha dad tha dad min pa yi rnam par dpyod pa bhedābhedaavivecana III—145.
tha dad tha dad min bzag bhedābhedavyavasthā II—277.
tha dad tha dad min bzag pa bhedābhedavyavasthiti III—67.
tha dad tha dad med bhedābheda II—279, III—179.
tha dad don bhinnam artham III—60.
tha dad don can bhinnārthin II—234.
tha dad don med abhinnārthatā I—94.
tha dad bdag ñid bhinnātman II—378.

- tha dad 'dod pa* abhinnābhīmata II—319.
tha dad bsdus par smra ba bhedasamhāravāda III—184.
tha dad gnas pa bhedāśrayin II—214.
tha dad rnam gzag bhedavyavasthiti II—280.
tha dad snañ can bhinnābhañsin II—269.
tha dad pa prthak IV—260, 269.
tha dad pa √bhid bhidyate III—124.
tha dad pa bhinna II—126, III—184, IV—214.
tha dad pa bheda I—91, II—148, 303, 343, 402, 411, 424, III—121, 121, 168, 268, IV—103.
tha dad pa(r) vivekin IV—184.
tha dad pa ñid nānātva III—102.
tha dad pa ñid bhedin III—69.
tha dad pa dag bstan pa bhedākhyā III—138.
tha dad pa ni 'jug pa can bhinnapravṛtti II—449.
tha dad pa med abhinna I—94.
tha dad pa med abheda III—167.
tha dad pa'i rnam pa rtog bhinnajātiyavikalpa II—134.
tha dad par ni mthoñ ba bhedadarśana II—280.
tha dad par byes pa vyatirecaka IV—190.
tha dad byas (yin) prthakkṛta IV—129.
tha dad byas pa (N. P. ba) prthakkṛti IV—199.
tha dad byed bhedaka II—311, III—171, 295.
tha dad byed bhedika IV—249.
tha dad byed tha dad byed min bhedābhedakatva IV—250.
tha dad byed pa bhedaka II—228.
tha dad blo bhedadhi IV—185.
tha dad blo rgyu bhedadhihetu IV—271.
tha dad blo dañ 'brel med can āśliṣṭabhedadhi IV—185.
tha dad blo med buddhyabheda II—126.
tha dad blos gzun bya bhinnadhigrāhya III—108.
tha dad ma yin abhinna II—279.
tha dad ma yin pa avyaticikṛta III—71.
tha dad min abhinna III—78.
tha dad min abheda III—85, 236.
tha dad min snañ blo abhinnapratibhāsā dhiḥ III—107.
tha dad min pa abhedin III—69.
tha dad min pa abheda III—170.
tha dad min par ni rtogs abhedapratyavamarśana II—162.

- tha dad min blo skyed* abhinnabuddhikṛt III—103.
tha dad med abhinna II—95, 108, 312, 411, III—157, 250.
tha dad med abhinnatva III—148.
tha dad med abheda II—168, 188, 317, III—39, 155, 174, 259, IV—105, 254.
tha dad med na bhidyate II—90.
tha dad med khyad med abhedāviśeṣa III—173.
tha dad med can śes pa yi jñānasyābhedinaḥ II—212.
tha dad med rjes su 'jug pa abhedānugā II—46.
tha dad med don mñon 'dod can abhinnārthābhīmata II—117.
tha dad med snañ abhinnābha II—279.
tha dad med pa abheda I—79, II—359.
tha dad med pa abhedin I—12.
tha dad med pa abhedin III—109.
tha dad med pa avivekin II—222.
tha dad med pa'i ño bo de abhinnaṃ tadrūpam III—165.
tha dad med par thal bhedābhāvaprasaṅga II—508.
tha dad med myoñ abhinnavedana II—278.
tha dad mtshuñs pa yin na tulye bhede III—162.
tha dad mtshon med 'khrul pa can bhedālakṣaṇavibhānta II—498.
tha dad bzag bhedavyavasthiti II—204.
tha dad yul can bhinnadeśatva I—109.
tha dad yul can ñid bhinnaviśaya IV—118.
tha dad yod vidyamāna II—303.
tha dad la brten pa bhedasamsthiti II—214.
tha dad bsad pa prthagākhyāna IV—130.
tha dad gsal ba med pa aspaṣṭabheda II—425.
tha ma antya II—311, 491, 539.
tha ma yi (ni) sems antyacetas I—119.
tha ma'i sems antyacetas I—45.
tha mar ni rim ldan antakramavat II—487¹⁾.
tha mal pa prakṛta IV—7.
tha mi dad abhinnatā III—109.
tha mi dad abhedin II—269.
thag rin dūra II—356.
thabs upāya I—132, 136, 143, IV—49.
thabs bcas sopāya III—217.
thabs bcas pa sopāya II—91.
thabs goms pa upāyābhyāsa I—138.

1) Tib. K. II—488.

- thabs dan bcas pa rigs* (P. rig) sābhyupāya I—32.
thabs byuñ upeta I—132.
thams cad sarva I—16, 32, 37, 71, 84, 99, 124, 149, 151, 156, 168, 220, 228,
 II—4, 61, 128, 127, 216, 231, 242, 301, 311, 319, 368, 435, 460, 497,
 539, III—172, 173, 182, 184, 195, 198, 222, 243, 250, 253, 291, 383, IV—
 66, 83, 167, 199, 228, 259.
thams cad kyis gnod sarvabādhaka IV—66.
thams cad kyis myoñ sarvavedana II—435.
thams cad 'gag chos can nirodhadharmakam sarvam I—285¹⁾.
thams cad mñan pa sarvaśruti IV—179.
thams cad du sarvatra II—85.
thams cad nus med aśaktam sarvam II—4.
thams cad min asarva IV—179.
thams cad du sarvatra II—85.
thams cad gzuñ sakalagraha III—55.
thams cad bzuñ (P. gzuñ) ba sarvādāna IV—43.
thar mokṣa I—203.
thar pa med anirmokṣa I—191.
thal prasaṅga I—89, IV—52.
thal 'gyur prasaṅgin III—136, IV—82.
thal 'gyur pra-√saj prasajyate III—46.
thal ches pa atiprasaṅga IV—103.
thal ba prasaṅga I—53, 65, 118, 158, III—6, 118, IV—12 (*thal ba sgrub pa*).
thal ba bzin bhasmavat I—217.
thal bar 'gyur pra-√saj prasajyate I—167, II—9, 199, 459, 466, 539, IV—25, 69.
thal bar mi aprasaṅga II—19.
thal bar mi 'gyur na prasajyate II—79.
thal mi 'gyur na prasajyate II—7.
thi ma zin jarā IV—286.
thug pa med anavasthā IV—217.
thug pa med pa anavasthā IV—52, 75.
thug pa med par 'gyur anavasthiti I—24.
thug pa med par thal anavasthāprasaṅga IV—52.
thug pa med par thal 'gyur doṣaprasaṅga II—441.
thug med anavasthāna IV—272; anavasthiti III—54, IV—19.
thug med 'gyur anavasthiti II—475, IV—275.
thugs rjes goms karuṇābhyāsa I—34.
thugs brtse ldan dayālutva I—146.
thuñ du gñis hrasvadvaya II—493.

1) Tib. K. I—284.

- thun moñ ma yin* asādhāraṇa IV—120.
thun moñ min asādhāraṇatā IV—114.
thun moñ min ñid asādhāraṇatā IV—115.
thun moñ min pa ñid asādhāraṇatā III—308, IV—122.
thub chen mahāmuni I—138.
the tshom sandeha IV—241.
the tshom samdigdha IV—91, 237.
the tshom samśaya III—246, IV—19.
the tshom skye 'gyur samśayāvaha IV—25.
the tshom rgyu (yin) samśayahetutva III—14.
the tshom dag skye samśayotpatti IV—16.
the tshom med pa asamdigdha IV—266.
the tshom za samdigdha III—289, IV—238, 242.
the tshom za sandeha IV—238, 241.
the tshom za samśaya IV—239.
the tshom za ba samdigdha I—143.
the tshom za ba samśaya I—10, IV—146.
thog med anāditā III—244.
thog med anāditva III—245.
thog med pa'i dus can anādikālina II—29.
thog med pa'i dus can mthoñ gom anādikālinadarśanābhyāsa II—29.
thog med bag chags las byuñ ba anādivāsanodbhūta IV—234.
thog med bag chags las byuñ ba'i rnam par rtog pas yoñs bsgrubs pa anādivāsa-
 nodbhūtavikalpapariniṣṭhita III—205.
thogs bcas ñid pratigha III—281.
thogs med asaktimat I—83.
thob āpatti III—159.
thob prāpta I—6, III—149, 315, IV—225 (P. 'thob).
thob √labh labhate IV—74.
thob 'gyur prāpta II—17.
thob pa āpti I—184.
thob par 'gyur pra-√saj prasajyate III—265.
thob par 'gyur prāpta II—430.
thos śruti II—324.
thos 'gyur √śru śrūyante III—256.
thos pa śruti II—492, III—250, 301, 303, 318.
thos pa (yin) √śrū śrūyate III—257.
thos pa dan ni mthoñ ba śravaṇekṣaṇa I—77.
thos pa min aśruti III—252.

- thos par* $\sqrt{sr}$ u śṛṇuyāt Ⅲ—254.
thos par 'gyur śruti Ⅱ—135.
thos myur min apaśruti Ⅲ—303.
thos sogs 'du byed sems śrutādisaṃskāra I—79.
mtha' anta Ⅱ—112, 113.
mtha' āntya Ⅱ—488.
mtha' can niṣṭhā Ⅱ—163.
mtha' gcig pa ni srid ekānta-sam- $\sqrt{b}$ hū ekāntasambhavet Ⅲ—181.
mtha' gñis tshod yod pa ubhayāntavyavahisattā Ⅱ—111.
mtha' dag akhila Ⅲ—45.
mtha' yas ānantya Ⅲ—94.
mthar thug alpiyas Ⅱ—496.
mthuṅs pa samatva IV—93.
mthuṅs pa samāna Ⅱ—135.
mthun viguṇa I—54.
mthun dños gzan gyi dños svabhāvaparahāva Ⅲ—40.
mthun phyogs sapakṣa IV—238, 243.
mthun phyogs las ldog med sapakṣāvyatirekin IV—244.
mtho ris 'dod svargakāma Ⅲ—318.
mtho ris gaṅ lha mo la sogs sgra svargorvaśyādiśabda Ⅲ—320.
mthoṅ $\sqrt{ik}$ ṣ ikṣate I—148, Ⅱ—222, Ⅲ—194.
mthoṅ ikṣaṇa I—147, Ⅱ—15, Ⅱ—31, 46, 148.
mthoṅ darśana I—25, 244, Ⅱ—29, 236, 240, 494, Ⅲ—31, 246.
mthoṅ drś Ⅱ—140.
mthoṅ drśya IV—155.
mthoṅ drṣṭa I—153, 224, 233, 264, Ⅱ—56, 71, 86, 120, 252, 253, 276, 324, 442, 443, 484, 513, Ⅲ—38, 74, 55, 241, 284, 320, IV—108, 252.
mthoṅ drṣṭatva Ⅱ—52.
mthoṅ drṣṭi Ⅱ—384, 409, 441, IV—153, 246.
mthoṅ $\sqrt{dr}$ ś drśyate I—246, Ⅱ—202, 264, Ⅲ—323, IV—213.
mthoṅ $\sqrt{dr}$ ś drśyeta Ⅲ—155, IV—212.
mthoṅ nirmita Ⅱ—284.
mthoṅ $\sqrt{pa}$ s paśyati I—217.
 paśyanti Ⅱ—359.
 paśyan Ⅱ—404.
 paśyataḥ Ⅱ—228, 405, 500.
mthoṅ $\sqrt{sr}$ u śṛṇvataḥ Ⅱ—493.
 drṣṭi I—230.
mthoṅ goms pas sprul darśanābhyāsanirmita Ⅱ—168.

- mthoṅ gyur* draṣṭṛ Ⅱ—468.
mthoṅ gyur pa $\sqrt{ik}$ ṣ ikṣate Ⅱ—175.
mthoṅ gyur pa $\sqrt{dr}$ ś drśyate Ⅱ—443.
mthoṅ gyur pa nir- $\sqrt{ik}$ ṣ nirikṣyate Ⅱ—330¹⁾.
mthoṅ 'gyur darśana Ⅲ—272²⁾.
mthoṅ 'gyur drṣṭa Ⅱ—468.
mthoṅ 'gyur $\sqrt{pa}$ s paśyet Ⅱ—415.
mthoṅ gyur $\sqrt{dr}$ ś drśyate Ⅱ—126.
 drśyeta I—85.
mthoṅ gyur $\sqrt{ik}$ ṣ ikṣeran Ⅱ—176.
mthoṅ ñid ikṣaṇa Ⅱ—107.
mthoṅ ñid drṣṭa Ⅲ—287.
mthoṅ daṅ dbaṅ 'brel daṅ khyad par gyi ni blo de dag alocanākṣasambandhaviśeṣa-
 ñadhi Ⅱ—310.
mthoṅ daṅ ma mthoṅ drṣṭyadrṣṭi IV—210, 268.
mthoṅ daṅ ma mthoṅ dños po drṣṭādrṣṭārtha Ⅲ—215.
mthoṅ daṅ ma mthoṅ ba dag la drṣṭe 'drṣṭe 'pi IV—108.
mthoṅ daṅ mtshuṅs pa drṣṭasāmya Ⅱ—118.
mthoṅ du zin drṣṭi I—230.
mthoṅ don la samakṣe 'rthe Ⅱ—503.
mthoṅ nas drṣṭvā Ⅱ—476, Ⅲ—98.
mthoṅ nas samikṣya Ⅱ—192.
mthoṅ nus drṣṭā śaktiḥ Ⅱ—4.
mthoṅ nus ma yin aśakyadarśana Ⅱ—220.
mthoṅ pa $\sqrt{dr}$ ś drśyate IV—213.
mthoṅ pa drṣṭa Ⅱ—225.
mthoṅ ba $\sqrt{ik}$ ṣ ikṣyate I—157.
mthoṅ ba $\sqrt{ik}$ ṣ ikṣate Ⅱ—124.
 ikṣeta Ⅱ—177.
mthoṅ ba $\sqrt{dr}$ ś drśyeta Ⅱ—389.
mthoṅ ba drśya Ⅱ—237.
mthoṅ ba drśyamāna Ⅱ—438.
mthoṅ ba drṣṭa I—36, 117, Ⅱ—126, 178.
mthoṅ ba darśana I—15, 182, Ⅱ—134, 238, 335, 442, 443, 445, 484, Ⅲ—127.
mthoṅ ba drṣṭa I—44.
mthoṅ ba drṣṭatva IV—122.
mthoṅ ba drṣṭi Ⅱ—442, IV—211, 212, 236.
mthoṅ ba (yin) drṣṭa Ⅱ—345, 445, Ⅲ—20, 45, 48, 151, IV—1, 239.

1) Tib. K. Ⅱ—331. 2) Tib. K. Ⅲ—271.

- mthoñ ba (yin)* $\sqrt{\text{paś}}$ paśyatu I—33.
 $\sqrt{\text{paś}}$ paśyan I—201, II—105.
 paśyati II—207.
- mthoñ ba (yin)* $\sqrt{\text{dṛś}}$ dṛśyate I—39.
- mthoñ ba ñid du* darśana III—269.
- mthoñ ba rtogs pa med pa* dṛśyāparāmarśa II—236.
- mthoñ ba mthoñ gyur min* adṛṣṭadṛṣṭa II—468.
- mthoñ ba dañ mi mthoñ tha dad* dṛśyādṛśyabhidā II—410.
- mthoñ ba dran* dṛṣṭasmṛti II—298.
- mthoñ ba mi srid* darśanāsambhava III—151.
- mthoñ ba med* adṛṣṭi IV—155.
- mthoñ ba med* adarśana II—225, 356, 362.
- mthoñ ba med* apaśya II—104.
- mthoñ ba med pa* adṛś II—106.
- mthoñ ba med pa'i rgyu mi srid pa* darśanābhāvākāraṇāsambhava III—203.
- mthoñ ba yod* anudarśana IV—175.
- mthoñ ba la brten* dṛṣṭibhāk IV—152.
- mthoñ ba sre byed bdag ñid can* dṛṣṭasaṃkalanātmaka II—174.
- mthoñ ba'i khyad par dañ bral ba* darśanopādhirahita II—335.
- mthoñ ba'i rgyu* darśanaheṭu II—72.
- mthoñ ba'i bye brag tha dad pa* darśanāntarabhedin III—207.
- mthoñ bar 'gyur* $\sqrt{\text{paś}}$ paśyanti II—282.
- mthoñ bar 'gyur* sam- $\sqrt{\text{paś}}$ sampaśyanti II—403.
- mthoñ byed pa* $\sqrt{\text{dṛś}}$ darśayet II—344.
- mthoñ byed pa* vedaka II—344.
- mthoñ mi mthoñ tha dad* dṛśyādṛśyabhidā II—410.
- mthoñ min* adarśana II—49.
- mthoñ min* adṛṣṭa IV—1.
- mthoñ min* darśanābhāva II—88.
- mthoñ med* adṛśya IV—261.
- mthoñ med* adṛṣṭa II—415.
- mthoñ med* adṛṣṭa II—413, IV—161, 162, 239.
- mthoñ med* adarśana II—477.
- mthoñ med no bo can* adṛṣṭarūpa IV—211.
- mthoñ med par* $\sqrt{\text{paś}}$ apaśyataḥ II—473.
- mthoñ med ras 'dab bzin* adṛṣṭo'mśuvāt IV—161.
- mthoñ yod pa* dṛṣṭavat II—445.
- 'thad* $\sqrt{\text{yuj}}$ yujyate IV—188.
- 'thad yin* yukta I—160.

- 'thad pa (ma) yin* vidyate¹⁾ IV—178.
- 'thad par dka'* durghaṭi II—330.
- 'thad ma yin* na yujyate IV—188.
- 'thad min* ayukta II—15.
- 'thun* khāda III—182.
- 'thob* prāpta II—429.

DA

- da trig* dhātri IV—121.
- da trig śin min* avṛkṣo dhātri IV—121.
- da ltar ba yi bum pa* varttamānaghaṭa II—35.
- dag* bhaṅga I—39.
- dag rtsa ba ñid* utkhātamūla I—257.
- dañ ldan pa* anubhāvin I—173.
- dañ po* ādya I—57, 108, 199, II—387.
- dañ po* prathama I—139.
- dañ po yi brda yi spyod yul* ādisaṃketagocara II—153.
- dañ po'i ran bzin gñis min* ādyānubhaya rūpātva II—385.
- dad bya* śraddheya III—256.
- dam* $\sqrt{\text{ās}}$ sat II—501.
- dam bca* pratijñā IV—100.
- dam bca' ba tsaṃ dañ 'brel pa* pratijñāmātrasaṃjñin IV—149.
- dam bca'i skyon* pratijñādoṣatā IV—173.
- dam bca'i don* pratijñārtha IV—188.
- dam bca'i mtshan ñid brjod* pratijñalakṣaṇābhidhā IV—172.
- dam bca' ba* pratijñā IV—69, 153.
- dam bca' ba* pratijñātva IV—25.
- dam pa'i don* pāramārthika III—87.
- dam pa'i don du* paramārthena III—70.
- dam pa'i don la 'jug bya* paramārthāvatāra III—86.
- du* dhūma IV—255.
- du (... ñid)* sadhūma IV—257.
- du ba* dhūma III—34, 36, 37, IV—53, 256.
- du ba chuñ ñu mi mthoñ* tanudhūmāgati I—82.
- du ba bud śin 'gyur ba yi yan lag rten* dhūmendhanavikārāṅgatāpāda IV—257.

1) VA. VB. yujyate.

- du ba mes bskyed 'gyur ba min* anagnijanyo dhūmaḥ syāt ||—395.
du ba las me grub pa agner dhūmāt siddhiḥ ||—393.
du ba'i rgyu min adhūmahetu ||—37.
du ba'i rgyu yi rañ bzin dhūmahetusvabhāva ||—37.
du bar ni snañ ba'i blo dag dhūmāvabhāsinim dhiyam ||—397.
du bar snañ ba'i blos dhūmābhāsādhiḥ ||—396.
du bas bud śiñ 'gyur ba bzin dhūmendhanavikāravat ||—9.
du ma aneka |—106, 178, ||—43, 197, 206, 491, ||—82, 87, 103, 164, ||—253.
du ma anekatva ||—410.
du ma nānā ||—535.
du ma naikam ||—200.
du ma nes anekānta |—217.
du ma ñid aneka ||—78.
du ma ñid anekatā |—109.
du ma ñid aneka(t)va |—86, 104, ||—230.
du ma ñid brtags log pa (yin) mithyānekatvakalpanā ||—249.
du ma rtogs 'gyur nānātvapratipad ||—229.
du ma byed anekakṛt ||—536, ||—83.
du ma 'dsin pa anekagraha ||—230.
du ma'i rgyu anekahetu |—105.
du ma'i no bo ñid anekarūpatā ||—231.
du ma'i dños anekarūpa ||—102.
du ma'i dños ñid nānārūpatā ||—131.
du ma'i bdag skyon anekātmatvadoṣa ||—341.
du ma'i bdag ñid anekātmaka ||—344.
du mas mthoñ anekadarśana ||—526.
du min adhūma ||—257.
dug bcas zas bzin saviṣānnavat |—231.
dug sogs ldog viṣadisamhāra |—59.
dud 'gro tiryak |—233.
dud sogs dhūma ||—57.
dub pa śrama |—274.
dum sthūpa |—22.
dus kāla |—79, 136, ||—496, ||—50.
dus kun (dañ) sarvadā ||—12.
dus kyi khyad par kālabheda ||—250.
dus gcig ekakāla ||—151.
dus tha dad pa bhinnakāla ||—247.
dus tha dad pa(r) bhinnakāla |—178.

- dus dañ don gyi rnam pa (ni) mtshuñs pa* tulyārthākarakālatva ||—203.
dus mtshuñs tulyakāla ||—198.
dus gzan kālāntara ||—187, ||—87.
dus gzan gcad kālāntaracchid ||—87.
dus gzan du paryāyena ||—73.
dus gsum yul can trikālaṣṣayatva ||—164.
de artha ||—161.
de rkyen gzan tannimittāntara |—207.
de skye tajjanman |—118.
de skyed par ni ruñ ñid tadutpādanayogyatva ||—234.
de bskyed tajjanya |—276.
de khyab tadvyāpti ||—176.
de goms pa tadabhyāsa |—205, ||—220.
de grub tatsiddhi ||—261.
de 'gal tadvirodha |—214.
de 'gal don de ñid rnam pa rjes rtogs can × tadviruddhātmatattvākārānurodhin
 |—271.
de 'gal ba tadviruddha |—232.
de rgyu tatkāraṇa ||—86.
de rgyu taddhetu |—62, 64, 104, 109, 127, 132, ||—418, ||—194, 196.
de rgyu can taddhetu ||—38.
de rgyu ñid taddhetutva ||—370.
de rgyu'i don taddhetvartha ||—258.
de sgra taddhvani ||—492.
de sgrub tatsādhana ||—93, ||—56.
de sgrub byed tatsādhana |—29.
de nes 'bras can tanniścayaphala ||—290.
de no bo'i sgrub byed tadrūpāvaraṇa ||—264.
de dños tadrūpa ||—360.
de dños tadvastu ||—41.
de dños (ni) grub tadbhāvasiddhi ||—120.
de dños sgro btags rtogs pa tadrūpāropagati ||—169.
de dños nes pa tadbhāvaniyama ||—530.
de dños can tadrūpya ||—248.
de dños can gyi blo yis dhiyā tadrūpayā ||—427.
de dños can min atadrūpa ||—248.
de dños snañ ba med tadrūpānavabhāsa ||—48.
de dños med atadrūpya ||—313.
de dños yonś su bstan pa tadbhāva-paridīpina ||—83.

- de dños slu byed ñid min* tadrūpāvañcatva Ⅱ—83.
de gcig tad ekam Ⅲ—106.
*de gcig*¹⁾ × tattraikāḥ Ⅲ—313.
de cha tadaṅga Ⅱ—370.
de cha tadamśa Ⅲ—1.
de chos (yin) taddharma Ⅱ—192.
de 'chad pa tadākhyāna Ⅰ—132.
de ñid tattva Ⅰ—33, Ⅱ—29, 32, 213, 216, 218, 531, Ⅳ—182.
de ñid sgro 'dogs tattvāropa Ⅱ—121.
de ñid dan brtan dan me lus khyad par mkhyen par grub tattvasthirāśeṣaviśeṣaj-
 nānasādhana Ⅰ—280.
de ñid du na tattvataḥ Ⅱ—360.
de ñid de ñid min 'jog tattvātattvavyavasthiti Ⅳ—9.
de ñid don ni ma brtags pa asamikṣitatattvārtha Ⅲ—85.
de ñid gnas tadavastha Ⅰ—236.
de ñid miñ nistattva Ⅲ—77.
de ñid tshig tadvacas Ⅳ—20.
de ñid gzan ñid tattvānyatva Ⅳ—182.
de ñid rig tattvavit Ⅲ—313.
de gñis kyi tayor dvayoh Ⅲ—61.
de rtags talliṅga Ⅳ—198.
de rtags la ltos talliṅgāpekṣaṇa Ⅱ—122.
de rten tadāśraya Ⅲ—179, Ⅳ—147.
de rten tadupādāya Ⅰ—159.
de rten dan 'brel can tadāśrayeṇa sambandhin Ⅱ—60.
de rtogs tadgati Ⅲ—26, 126.
de brten pa ni 'gal ba tadāśritavirodhana Ⅳ—138.
de lta bur gyur ma grub tathābhūtāprasiddhi Ⅳ—182.
de lta min pa atathābhūta Ⅳ—283.
de lta yi dños tathābhūta Ⅱ—81.
de lta'i dños don bstod pa upadeśatathābhāvastuti Ⅰ—283.
de lta'i bdag ñid can myon tathābhūtātmasaṃvitti Ⅳ—271.
de lta'i bdag min atathātmaka Ⅳ—164.
de lta'i rnam can chos bsgrub bya (yin) evaṃvidho dharmāḥ sādhyāḥ Ⅳ—139.
de ltar tadvat Ⅱ—36, Ⅳ—36, 256.
de ltar gyur tathābhūta Ⅳ—284.
de ltar rnam par gnas evaṃprakāra Ⅱ—319.

1) Skt. = tadekaḥ (?).

- de bsten (P. sten)* tadbhāj Ⅳ—232.
de tha dad tadbheda Ⅱ—312.
de thob bsam pas byas tat prāptyāśākṛta Ⅰ—184.
de mthoñ ba taddarsin Ⅱ—404.
de mthoñ la ltos taddṛṣṭyapekṣaṇa Ⅱ—172.
de dag ñid nus tanmātrabhāva Ⅰ—261.
de dag 'byuñ tadudbhava Ⅲ—165.
de dag mi šes tadavedin Ⅲ—27.
de dag med tadabhāva Ⅲ—26, 308.
de dag med par tair vinā Ⅳ—248.
de dag mtshuñs × samānā Ⅲ—107.
de dag yul can taddesin Ⅲ—154.
de dag las tha dad tadbheda Ⅲ—124.
de dan 'gal don gyi 'bras bu tadviruddhārthakārya Ⅱ—90.
de dan (ni) 'gal ba tadvirodha Ⅳ—51.
de dan 'gal ba khas len pa tadviruddhābhyupagama Ⅳ—5.
de dan 'gal ba dmigs pa tadviruddhopalabdhi Ⅲ—204.
de dan 'gal ba yi ni rgyu tadviruddhanimitta Ⅲ—5.
de dan de min rgyu tadataddhetu Ⅲ—119.
de dan de min dños rgyus bskyed tadatadrūpahetuja Ⅱ—251.
de dan de min ran bzin can tadatadrūpin Ⅱ—251.
de dan 'dra tadvat Ⅲ—56.
de dan 'dra ba tadrūpya Ⅱ—429.
de dan (P. dag) ldan tadvat Ⅰ—97.
de dan ldan nes mi bas tadvattānīścaya Ⅲ—101.
de dan ldan pa tadvat Ⅱ—72, Ⅳ—37.
de dan ni 'gal ba tadvirodha Ⅳ—51.
de dan byed dus mtshuñs med can tadatulyakriyākāla Ⅱ—245.
de dan mtshuñs rgyu can tattulyahetuka Ⅱ—184.
de dan mtshuñs pa tatsāmyādaya Ⅱ—159.
de dan mtshuñs pa (yin) tattulya Ⅱ—252.
de de las tatas tataḥ Ⅳ—235.
de du sadūma Ⅳ—257.
de don tadarthika Ⅳ—30.
de don tadarthya Ⅰ—138.
de don (yin) tadartha Ⅰ—253, Ⅱ—300, Ⅲ—122.
de don 'grub tadarthasiddhi Ⅲ—293.
de don can tadartha Ⅲ—76.
de don don bsad tadarthārthokti Ⅳ—132.

- de dran pa* tatsmṛti Ⅲ—303.
de bdag tadātman Ⅲ—177, Ⅳ—209.
de bdag gyur tanmaya Ⅰ—209.
de bdag ñid tadātman Ⅱ—362.
de bdag ñid tadātmya Ⅱ—423.
de bdag ñid sātmatva Ⅰ—217.
de bdag tu zen pa tādātmyavyavasāya Ⅱ—361.
de bdag min atadātman Ⅱ—361.
de bdag min pa atadātmaka Ⅰ—195.
de bden tha dad bdag ñid tadbhūtabhinnātmā Ⅰ—141.
de 'dra tādrūpya Ⅱ—320.
de 'dra ba tadvat Ⅳ—65.
de ldan tadvat Ⅰ—7, 91, Ⅱ—146, Ⅲ—64, 94, 95, 100, 149, 176.
de ldan 'gyur tadvati Ⅱ—374.
de ldan ñid min atadvat Ⅳ—236.
de ldan min atadvati Ⅱ—372.
de ldog pa la brten tadvyāvṛttisamāśraya Ⅱ—10.
de ni grub pa (yin) tatsiddhatā Ⅳ—113.
de ni 'gal ba dag tadviruddha Ⅱ—264.
de ni rgyu dan 'dsin sems taddhetugrāhicetas Ⅲ—304.
de nirten yin tadāśraya Ⅳ—184.
de ni ltos tadvyapekṣā Ⅳ—31.
de ni thun moñ ma yin tadasādhāraṇa Ⅳ—120.
de nus khyad par tacchaktibheda Ⅰ—102.
de rnam can tadākāra Ⅱ—334.
de rnam can min atadākāra Ⅱ—380.
de rnam gzag la brten tadvyavasthāśrayatva Ⅱ—315.
de spañs pa tatprahāṇa Ⅲ—223.
de spyi tatsāmānya Ⅰ—102.
de phyi rol dños yin tadbāhyarūpatva Ⅱ—404.
de phyogs 'dsin tatpakṣapāta Ⅰ—211, Ⅲ—221.
de byed tatkārin Ⅲ—95.
de byed brten pa'i no bo tatkartrāśritabhāva Ⅲ—113.
de byed ma yin las log par mtshuñs atatkāribhedasāmya Ⅲ—95.
de byed min la de byed dan 'dra ba'i no bor snañ ba can akāryakṛtitatkāritulya-
arūpāvabhāsinī Ⅲ—111.
de blo bzin taddhivat Ⅰ—47.
de dbañ mi... atadvaśa Ⅳ—119.
de 'bras tatkāryatā Ⅲ—140.

- de 'bras (yin)* tatkāryatva Ⅳ—266.
de 'bras can tatphala Ⅳ—235.
de 'bras can min don las ni tha dad pa atakāryārthabheda Ⅲ—83.
de 'bras can min bral atakāryaviśleṣa Ⅲ—110.
de 'bras can min gzan rten can tadakāryānyatāśraya Ⅲ—82.
de 'bras dan bdag tatkāryātmatā Ⅳ—241.
de 'bras med atakārya Ⅲ—140.
de 'bras med atatphala Ⅳ—235.
de 'bras yin min las bzlog pa atakāryaparāvṛtti Ⅲ—139.
de 'brel skye ba tatsaṃgamotpatti Ⅱ—187.
de ma grub tadasiddhi Ⅱ—103.
de ma grub pa tadaprasiddhi Ⅱ—476.
de ma thag ānantarya Ⅰ—190.
de ma thag pa'i rgyu yi sems anantarahetutā cetasaḥ Ⅱ—534.
de ma thag pa'i blos buddhyānantarayā Ⅱ—181.
de ma thag med pa anānantarya Ⅱ—106.
de ma bzuñ tadagraha Ⅱ—452.
de mi mthun phyogs tadvipakṣa Ⅰ—135.
de mi srid tadasambhava Ⅲ—263.
de med atattva Ⅳ—179.
de med tadabhāva Ⅱ—419, Ⅲ—39, 145, 184.
de med kyañ vināpy asmāt Ⅳ—22.
de med 'gyur tadasambhava Ⅳ—179.
de med rnam gzag go byed (yin) tadabhāvavyavasthiti Ⅳ—274.
de med par tadabhāva Ⅱ—370, Ⅲ—34, 202.
de myoñ tadvit Ⅱ—430.
de myoñ ba tatsaṃvṛtti Ⅱ—256.
de dmigs tadālabhāna Ⅱ—459.
de tsam khyab byed tanmātravyāpin Ⅲ—190.
de tsam dan 'brel ba tanmātraliṅgin Ⅳ—83.
de tsam dan 'brel ba tanmātrasambandha Ⅲ—23.
de tsam rnam śes tanmātravijñāna Ⅲ—100.
de tsam las (P. N. lan) etāvatyā Ⅳ—217.
de tsam zes par 'dod pa tanmātrajijñāsā Ⅰ—98.
de tsam sel ba'i spyod yul can tanmātrāpohagocara Ⅲ—48.
de gtso bo'i mthu prabhuprabhāva Ⅲ—309.
de mtshuñs Ⅰ—161, 174, Ⅱ—256, 296.
de mtshuñs tatsāmya Ⅱ—37.
de mtshuñs 'bras bu yi rgyu min tatsamānaphalāhetuvyavaccheda Ⅰ—100.

- de mtshuñs min dan gsal ba min atatsamānatā 'vyaktin ||—20.
 de 'dsin tadgraha ||—118, 335.
 de 'dsin tadgrahaṇa ||—491.
 de bzin tadvat ||—182, 313, 456, ||—313, ||—142, 255.
 de bzin min rnam pa vitathākāra ||—217.
 de bzun tadgraha ||—55.
 de 'og yul ni gnas med tadūrdhvaviṣayāsthiti ||—488.
 de yi khyad par tadbheda |—173.
 de yi khyad par tadviśeṣa |—25.
 de yi khyad par gyis rtogs 'gyur ba tadviśeṣāvagāhin ||—41.
 de yi khyad par gzuñ med pa aparāmṣṭatadbheda ||—190.
 de yi khyad par can tadviśiṣatā ||—194.
 de yi khyad par can tadupādhi ||—302.
 de yi khyad par can brjod pa tadupādhisamākhyāna ||—114.
 de yi khyad par bsal ba tadviśeṣanirākṛti ||—182.
 de yi rgyu can tannibandhana ||—41.
 de yi rgyu ñid tatkāraṇa ||—160.
 de yi sgrub byed can tatprasādhana ||—304.
 de yi no bo tadrūpa ||—401, 482, ||—91.
 de yi no bo ñes pa tadbhāvanīcāya ||—68.
 de yi no bo ñid tadrūpa ||—479.
 de yi no bo dan rgyu dños tadbhāvahetubhāva ||—27.
 de yi no bo spyi tadrūpasāmānya ||—142.
 de yi no bor zen pa tadrūpādhyavasāya ||—83.
 de yi no bos ston tadrūpaśūnya ||—83.
 de yi chos sgro 'dogs taddharmāropaṇa ||—506.
 de yi rjes 'jug tadanubandha |—49.
 de yi stobs tadbala ||—135.
 de yi bstan pa ñid tadupadeśa |—283.
 de yi don can tadartha ||—400.
 de yi bdag ñid tadātmatva ||—350.
 de yi bdag ñid tadātmya ||—329, 364.
 de yi ni mi mthun phyogs tadvipakṣa |—134.
 de yi ni gzugs (yin) tadrūpa ||—402.
 de yi nus pa'i bye brag ldan tacchaktibhedavat ||—37.
 de yi dbaṅ gis tadvaśāt ||—308.
 de yi 'bras can min don las tha dad mthar thug atatkāryārthabhedaniṣṭhā ||—76.
 de yi 'bras bu tatkārya ||—161.
 de yi 'bras bu med pa can ldog pa yi ni rgyu can yin atatkāryavyāvṛttivini-

- bandhana ||—138¹⁾.
 de yi 'bras bu yons bstan atkāryapāricodana ||—137²⁾.
 de yi rtsa ba can tanmūla |—213.
 de yi mtshan ñid bzi taccaturlakṣaṇa ||—28.
 de yi gzugs dan bral ba tadrūparahita ||—355.
 de yi yan lag dños po dan rgyu ñid 'gog tadanābhāvahetutvaniṣedha |—116.
 de yi yul skyed pa taddeśajanana ||—144.
 de yi rañ bzin tanmaya |—214³⁾.
 de yi rañ bzin can tadrūpa ||—254.
 de yi rigs gyur tajjātibhāvin ||—240.
 de yi šes pa tajjāna |—41.
 de yi sos zin bcad taddamśaccheda |—59.
 de yi gsal byed (yin) tatprakāśana ||—327.
 de yis byas pa tatkrta ||—315.
 de yons spañs tatparihāra ||—116.
 de yod tadbhāva ||—247.
 de yod tad asti ||—531.
 de yod santi |—264.
 de yod na sati |—190.
 de yod par ñes pa tadbhāvanīcāya ||—21.
 de yod pa tadbhāva |—16, 169, ||—265.
 de yod pa la gnod byed tadbhāvaśādhana ||—204.
 de yod gzan ltos med parāpekṣatadbhāva ||—285.
 de yod yod tadbhāvaśādhana |—51.
 de yod la ñes (yin) tadbhāvanīyatā ||—285.
 de rañ bzin min pa atatsvabhāva ||—275.
 de rig tadvid ||—110.
 de la 'khrul med can atadvyabhicārin ||—256.
 de la chags tatsneha ||—222.
 de la rten min dños po la atadālambe ... vastuni ||—98.
 de la ltos pa tadapekṣā ||—147.
 de la ltos pa 'gal tadapekṣāvirodha ||—242.
 de la brten nas 'byuñ ba can tadāśrayabhuvām ||—111.
 de la phan pa taddhita ||—63.
 de la ma mthoñ ba tadadrṣṭa ||—415.
 de las skyes tajja ||—261.
 de las bskyed ñid tajjatva ||—299.

1) Tib, K. ||—137. 2) Tib, K. ||—136. 3) Tib, K. |—215.

- de las khyad par can dmigs ñid* tadviśiṣṭopalambha IV—273.
de las tha dad tadvivikta II—450.
de las tha dad brtags pa'i tha dad can tadbhedonnitabheda II—231.
de las dañ 'brel tatkarasambandha II—306.
de las byuñ ba tadudbhava II—457.
de las byuñ tatprasūta IV—209.
de las gzan tadanya I—148, II—368.
de las gzan dañ bral ba yi yul can gyi ni sgra rnam kyis tadanyaviśeṣaviśayaiḥ
 dhvanibhiḥ III—98.
de las gzan dañ yul tadanyaviśaya II—370.
de las gzan pa tadanya III—110.
de las gzan pa khas len tadanyopagama IV—5.
de las gzan pa yons spañs tadanyaparihāra III—96.
de lus tadvapus II—48¹⁾.
de śes tajjñāna II—450.
de śes don du tajjñāpanāya III—276.
de śes pa tajjñāna I—145, II—379.
de śes yin jñānām tad II—16.
de bśad rigs pa 'jug taduktanyāyavṛtti III—309.
de bsal tannirāsa III—50.
de'i rgyu 'jug thob taddhetuvṛttilābha I—114.
de'i rgyu mtshan can tannibandhana IV—265.
de'i sgrub byed tatsādhana I—218.
de'i no bor snañ ba tadrūpanirbhāsa II—394.
de'i don tadartha IV—272.
de'i 'di zes ni 'brel pa la asyedam iti sambandhe II—129.
de'i yon tan thams cad rtogs med sarvatadguṇānupalakṣaṇa IV—161.
der × tattva IV—214.
der 'gyur tad bhavet II—370.
der brten tadāśraya II—483.
der snañ tadābhatā II—400.
der snañ ba tadābhatā II—267.
der snañ ba yis (ni) ston tadābhāsaśūnya II—82.
der 'dsin pa tatgraha III—322.
der bzag tadvyavasthāna II—308.
der ruñ bag chags kyi sñiñ po can tadyogyavāsanāgarbha II—397.
des skyed tajja I—279, II—81, 175, 451, IV—248.
des bskyed tadudbhava II—259.

1) Tib. K. II—49.

- des grub* tatsiddha II—121, IV—3.
des na × aikāntika IV—145.
des byas tatkrta II—419.
des byas tatkrti I—13.
des gzuñ tatparigraha III—271.
des bśad tadukta I—30.
dogs śaṅkā IV—72.
dogs 'gyur √śaṅk śaṅkyate III—288.
dogs pa śaṅkā III—323, 324.
dogs pa med anāśaṅkya IV—171.
dogs pa'i gnas ni bzlog pa āśaṅkāsthānavāraṇa IV—30.
don artha I—2, II—1, 12, 18, 29, 30, 34, 60, 71, 85, 92, 108, 129, 130, 139,
 161, 166, 167, 168, 173, 208, 209, 210, 211, 220, 232, 245, 246, 255, 257,
 259, 261, 262, 266, 291, 305, 320, 333, 335, 340, 344, 349, 350, 352, 372,
 375, 390, 391, 399, 400, 418, 421, 434, 437, 445, 446, 447, 461, 463, 464,
 465, 472, 475, 476, 482, 500, 508, 518, 519, 537, III—41, 52, 63, 72, 78,
 87, 93, 98, 112, 119, 157, 171, 188, 199, 202, 207, 218, 231, 235, 262,
 311, 312, 316, 317, 318, 319, IV—8, 10, 13, 15, 22, 47, 58, 64, 87, 94,
 95, 106, 109, 128, 132, 133, 137, 152, 171, 193, 202, 219, 234, 235, 240,
 271, 275.
don arthika II—189.
don × tadarthin III—211.
don bhāva II—204.
don kun sarvārtha II—136.
 sarvān arthān IV—64.
don kun mthoñ med sarvārthadarśana II—448.
don kun 'dsin pa sarvārthagrahaṇa II—199.
don go ba arthāpatti IV—220.
don gyi sgo nas arthadvāreṇa I—48.
don gyi no bo artharūpatā II—305.
don gyi no bo ñid artharūpatva II—10.
don gyi no bos artharūpena II—381.
don gyi cha arthāpśa II—170.
don gyi rtags rab tu grub pa yod min arthalingāprasiddhi II—477.
don gyi stobs las arthabalāt II—66.
don gyi de ñid rgyu can arthattvanibandhana I—2.
don gyi bdag ñid arthātman II—165, 267.
don gyi 'du byed khyad par arthasaṃskārabheda III—246.
don gyi nus pa arthasāmarthya II—59.

- don gyi nus pa* arthaśakti ||—373.
don gyi nus la ltos med arthaśaktyanapekṣaṇa ||—66.
don gyi spyod yul can arthagocara ||—286.
don gyi dbaṅ arthavaśa ||—343.
don gyi gzan dbaṅ can ṇid arthāparatantratā |—163.
don gyi raṅ gi ṇo bo arthasvabhāva ||—43.
don gyis go ba arthāpatti ||—28.
don gyis grub arthasiddha ||—140.
don grub arthasiddhi |—16, ||—213.
don grub siddhārtha |—282.
don nes pa arthaniyama ||—127.
don nes pa arthaniścaya ||—338.
don dños artharūpa ||—353.
don dños artharūpatā ||—32, 322.
don lha dag la pañcasv artheṣu ||—472.
don can artha ||—28, ||—233.
don can arthikā ||—166, ||—110.
don can × tadartha ||—299.
don gcig ekārtha ||—183, 203, 207.
don gcig ekārthatva ||—314.
don gcig × ekacetas ||—537.
don gcig gi gsal byed ekārthadyotana ||—326.
don gcig nes ekārthaniyama ||—255.
don gcig mñon zen bdag ṇid can ekārthābhiniveśātman ||—377.
don gcig can ekārthatā ||—327.
don gcig brjod ekārthābhidhāna |—99.
don gcig ṇid ekārthatva ||—234.
don gcig tu ni snaṅ ba ekārthapratibhāsinī ||—68.
don gcig spyod yul can ekārthagocara ||—135.
don gcig la nes ekārthaniyama ||—228.
don gcig la brten ekārthāśrayin ||—250.
don bcas sārtha ||—252.
don bcas ṇid (yin) sārthakatva ||—249.
don cha arthāṃśaka ||—167.
don chos arthadharma ||—469.
don 'jog arthasthiti ||—350.
don ṇe ba daṅ 'brel ba arthapratyāsattinibandhana ||—46.
don rtogs arthagati ||—15.
don rtogs pa arthagati ||—321.

- don rtogs pa yi bdag ṇid* arthādhigamanātman ||—307.
don brten arthabhāk ||—167.
don brten skyes gyur pa jāyamānārthasamśraya ||—416.
don mthoṅ arthadarśana ||—239.
don mthoṅ ba arthānudarśana ||—175.
don daṅ don gyi yid arthārthamanas ||—510.
don daṅ don min arthānartha ||—415.
don daṅ don śes arthārthapratyaya ||—509.
don daṅ 'dra ba arthāsārūpya ||—460.
don daṅ 'dre ba brten pa arthasamsargabhājana ||—384.
don daṅ ldan pa'i sems la arthavati cetasi ||—371.
don daṅ 'brel ldan arthasambandhavat ||—18.
don daṅ śes pa arthārthajñāna ||—507.
don daṅ śes pa myoṅ ba arthajñānasamvitti ||—507.
don dam paramārtha ||—207.
don dam pa ṇid pāramārthika ||—128.
don dam par ni rnam dpyad paramārthavicāra ||—182.
don dam min aparāmārtha ||—128.
don dam yod pa paramārthasat ||—3.
don dam yod pa pāramārthika ||—166.
don du rnam par nes arthaviniścaya ||—339.
don du snaṅ ba arthābhāsin ||—508.
don du snaṅ ba ṇid arthāsvabhāsa ||—419.
don du snaṅ ba daṅ ldan arthapratibhāsavat ||—428.
don du ma can nānārtha ||—207.
don du ma daṅ mñon 'brel anekārthābhisambandha ||—228.
don du ma 'dsin anekārthagrahaṇa |—105.
don du mos pa med anarthādhimokṣa ||—1.
don du zen pa med arthānābhiniveśa ||—7.
don de tadartha ||—215, ||—171.
don dran arthasmṛti ||—382.
don bdag arthātman ||—348, 349.
don ldan arthavati ||—17.
don ldan arthavat ||—283.
don ldan arthika ||—72.
don ldog par ni brjod pa arthavyāvṛttivarṇana ||—260.
don ni grub arthaprasiddhi ||—13.
don ni rtogs gatārtha ||—87.
don ni rnam par nes arthaviniścaya ||—346.

- don ni med par 'gyur* nānārtha IV—226.
don nus mthoñ arthasāmarthyadṛṣṭi II—17.
don nus śes arthasaktijñāna IV—7.
don rnams padārtha II—130, IV—230.
don rnams ñid padārtha IV—125.
don rnams stoñ arthākārahita II—374.
don rnams med par dogs anarthākāraśaṅkā II—371.
don sna tshogs 'jug pa can ñid nānārthavṛttitva III—323.
don snañ arthāvabhāsatā II—347.
don snañ ba arthāvabhāsa II—131, 453.
don pa artha II—90.
don bya ... grub arthakriyāsiddhi II—54.
don byas pa arthika IV—30.
don byed arthakriyā II—1, III—211.
don byed nus pa arthakriyākṣama III—166.
(don dam) don byed nus pa arthakriyāsamartha II—3.
don byed nus par gnas pa arthakriyāsthiti I—1.
don byed pa arthakriyā II—57.
don byed pa dañ rjes 'brel ba arthakriyānurodha II—58.
don byed par nus pa arthakriyākṣama III—93.
don byed ruñ min anarthakriyāyogyā III—94.
don blo arthadhi II—520.
 × akṣadhi II—345.
don 'bras ñid arthakāryatā II—382.
don mañ nānārtha II—203.
don med anarthika III—76, 111.
don med asadartha II—37.
don med nirarthatā III—230.
don med nirartha III—315.
don med vyarthā II—314, 490, III—123, 164, 229, 298, IV—103, 172, 174 (P. *don mod*).
don med vyarthatā II—24, IV—103.
don med 'gyur anarthaka IV—72.
don med 'gyur anarthikā II—188.
don med 'gyur vyarthā II—166.
don med can anarthaka II—9, 17.
don med can anarthikā II—378.
don med can nirarthaka III—238.
don med can ñid nirartha III—328.

- don med brjod pa* vyarthābhidhāna IV—62.
don med ñid nirarthatā III—248, 265.
don med pa anartha II—390.
don med pa'i blo dhiyam ... anarthikām III—111.
don med par vinārthana II—260.
don myoñ bar bśad arthānubhāvakyāti II—267.
don smos arthagrahaṇa IV—13.
don smos de tadarthagrahaṇa IV—13.
don tsam dañ ni rjes 'brel can arthamātrānurodhini IV—112.
don mtshuñs samartha II—454.
don mtshuñs can samānārtha II—323.
don mtshuñs can gyi rnam par śes samānārthaṃ vijñānam II—323.
don 'dsin arthagraha II—261, 353.
don gzan anyo 'rthañ II—420.
don gzan arthāntara I—95, II—307, 330, III—71, 228, IV—247.
don gzan gyi rgyu mtshan can yin pa arthāntaranimitta III—33.
don gzan gyur pa dag skye arthāntarotpatti III—269.
don gzan rgyu mtshan can gyi chos yin na arthāntaranimitta dharme III—32.
don gzan rgyu mtshan can min anarthāntarahetutva I—95.
don gzan chags nus ñams anyārthāsaktiviguṇa II—521.
don gzan (P. can) chags pa yis nus med anyārthāsaktiviguṇa I—112.
don gzan ñid arthāntara I—161.
don gzan ñid du gyur pa arthāntaratva III—293.
don gzan dañ ni mñon 'brel arthāntarābhisambandha II—195.
don gzan arthāntarā II—534.
don gzan mi 'dsin anarthāntaragraha I—112.
don gzan min × anarthāntarārthatva I—96.
don gzan min aparārthatva II—347.
don gzan med pa arthāntarābhāva IV—35.
don gzan yod gyur arthāntarābhāva IV—37.
don gzan la ni mi ltos arthāntarānapekṣatva III—7.
don bzin du arthavat II—437.
don yod can sadartha II—39.
don rañ bzin ñid artharūpatā II—423.
don rig arthadarśana II—180.
don rig arthavid II—350, III—314.
don rig arthavedana II—320.
don rig arthasamvid II—349, 351.
don la 'khrul pa arthabhrānti II—31.

- don la brten nas arthānupādāya ||—276.
 don la brten nas 'byuñ 'gyur zin arthāśrayenodbhavataḥ ||—401.
 don la tha dad med pa arthābheda ||—140.
 don la gnod byed no bo arthabādhanaṛūpa ||—278.
 don la spyod pa arthacintana ||—519.
 don la tshul 'dra las 'khrul 'jug sārūpyād bhrāntito vṛttir arthe ||—12.
 don las byuñ arthasambhava ||—387.
 don śes sgrub byed arthajñānasādhana ||—284.
 don śes byed pa dag gi rgyu arthajñāpanahetu ||—226.
 don sre ba dan 'brel pa can arthasaṃkalanāśleṣa ||—386.
 don gsal snañ ba can spaṣṭārthapratibhāsita ||—283.
 dor yan lag tyāgāṅga ||—5.
 dran smaraṇa ||—498.
 dran smārtta ||—283.
 dran √smṛ smaryete ||—509.
 dran smṛti ||—122, 187, 374, ||—303.
 dran ... 'gyur √smṛ smaryeta ||—383.
 dran 'dod rtsol ba las skyes smṛticchāyatnaja ||—216.
 dran pa √smṛ smaryate ||—283, 337.
 dran pa smṛti ||—122, 179, 188, 189, 485, 513, 518, ||—28.
 dran pa bskyed pa smṛtisamādhāna ||—20.
 dran pa ṇams sogs smṛtibhṛāṃśādi ||—76.
 dran pa ñid smṛti ||—186.
 dran pa byuñ smṛtodbhava ||—270.
 dran pa med pa asmṛti ||—270.
 dran pa la sogs smaraṇādika ||—291.
 dran byed pa √smṛ smāryate ||—267.
 dri ma mala ||—208, 265.
 dri za'i yon tan bzlog pa gandhabbhūgaṇatākṣati ||—44.
 drug ṣaṭka¹⁾ ||—158.
 drug pa dan tshig dbye la sogs klan ka ṣaṣṭhivacanabhedādicodya ||—65.
 drug pa sogs sbyor mi ruñ ṣaṣṭhyādyayoga ||—112.
 dro auṣṇya ||—172.
 dro med anuṣṇa ||—172.
 drod gser la sogs pa saṃsvedaajādi ||—37.
 gduñ piḍā ||—459.
 gduñ dan phan 'dogs rgyu piḍānugrahaḥkārāṇa ||—458.

1) PVP. ṣat.

- gduñ ba rtsom saṃtāpārambha ||—340.
 gduñ bar ā-√tṛ āturāḥ ||—456.
 gdon graha ||—54.
 gdon par dka' duruddhara ||—510.
 gdon mi za(r) avaśyam ||—70, 451.
 gdon mi za ba niyama ||—280.
 gdon mi za bar avaśyam ||—194.
 bdag ātman ||—177, 191, 201, 202, 217, 219, 220, 221, 225, 234, 235, 237, 242, 248, 256, ||—21, 249, 340, 366, 367, 376, 477, 516, 520, ||—146, 168, ||—32, 94, 202, 208, 209, 212, 242, 420.
 bdag ātmiya ||—255.
 bdag ātmiyatā ||—245.
 bdag svayam ||—460, ||—39, 69, ||—1.
 bdag gi don bzan ātmārthavat ||—29.
 bdag gi rnam pa ātmākāra ||—381.
 bdag gi ba la ni chags bral ātmiyavairāgya ||—236.
 bdag gi ba blo bcom pa ātmiyabuddhihāni ||—227.
 bdag gi ba'i blo rgyu × ātmiyabuddhi ||—245.
 bdag gi la chags tādya ||—220.
 bdag gir mthoñ svatvadrṣṭi ||—225.
 bdag gir zen pa yi sa bon ātmiyasnehabija ||—236.
 bdag giś myoñ ātmānubhūti ||—540.
 bdag gyur ātman ||—439.
 bdag 'gyur ba sātmiabhāva ||—220.
 bdag dños ātmabhāva ||—217.
 bdag gcig tu 'dsin pa ekātmatāgraha ||—72.
 bdag ñid ātman ||—217, 307, 326. ||—53, 164, 167, 177, 179, 303, ||—42, 89, 254.
 bdag ñid ātmātā ||—326.
 bdag ñid tādātmya ||—351.
 bdag ñid svayam ||—210, 308, ||—43, 119, 120, 317, 325, ||—28, 30, 42, 184.
 bdag ñid kun sarvātman ||—316, 435, ||—52.
 bdag ñid kyi bsgrub bya svasādhyaṭā ||—136.
 bdag ñid grub (byed pa) siddhātman ||—282.
 bdag ñid 'gyur min anātmabhūta ||—303.
 bdag ñid gcig pa ekātmatā ||—164.
 bdag ñid ji lta yathāsvam ||—252.
 bdag ñid ṇams myoñ ātmānubhava ||—339.
 bdag ñid thams cad bsgrubs pa dan bkag sarvātmavidhānapratīṣedhana ||—230.

- bdag ñid 'dra* sadṛśātman I—170.
bdag ñid 'dra bar 'byuñ ba sadṛśātmatayodbhava II—309.
bdag ñid yin ātmabhūta II—307.
bdag ñid rig pa ātmasaṃvidā II—348.
bdag tu chags pa ātmasneha I—185.
bdag lta'i sa bon ātmadarśanabija I—141.
bdag tha dad pa ātmabheda II—304.
bdag tha dad med anānātmātmatā IV—231.
bdag mthoñ ba ātmadṛg IV—1.
bdag mthoñ ba'i tshig ātmadṛgvacas IV—1.
bdag dan bcas pa sātmatva IV—214.
bdag dan de rig ātmatadvidus II—538.
bdag dan bdag gir 'dsin byas pa ātmātmīyagrahakṛta I—135.
bdag dan sa ātmamṛd III—22.
bdag ni dmigs pa ātmopalambhana IV—209.
bdag po ādhipatya I—150.
bdag po ñid ādhipatya II—264.
bdag med nirātmatā I—254.
bdag med nairātmya IV—208.
bdag med lta brten nairātmyadṛgāśraya I—253.
bdag med mthoñ ba nairātmyadarśana I—136.
bdag med pa nairātmya IV—242.
bdag med pa mthoñ ba nairātmyadṛṣṭi I—140.
bdag med ma yin anairātmya IV—244.
bdag med med anairātmya IV—242.
bdag med la khyab 'gyur nairātmyavyāpti IV—208.
bdag myoñ ātmānubhūta II—540.
bdag 'dsin ātmagraha I—235.
bdag 'dsin rgyu gcig can ñid ātmagrahaikayonitva I—211.
bdag gñan ātmāparodha IV—93.
bdag gñan sgro 'dogs pa ātmāntarasamāropa I—195.
bdag gñan cha svaparavibhāga I—219.
bdag gñan yid ches mtshuñs pa ātmāparodhādhimata IV—93.
bdag yid ātmamanas II—525.
bdag rig ātmavid II—364, 485.
bdag rig can ātmavedini II—329.
bdag rig min pa anātmavid II—448.
bdag la mñon chags pa ātmābhīniveśa I—219.
bdag la chags pa ātmasneha I—233.

- bdag la chags pa dan ldan pa* ātmasnehavat I—80.
bdag la nan mñon phyogs antarmukhātman II—428.
bdag la phan 'dogs byed ātmopakāraka IV—282.
bdag la phan 'dogs byed pa ātmopakāraka IV—282.
bdun pa saptami I—49.
bde sukha I—218, 270.
bde dan sdug bsñal sogs myoñ ba sukhaduḥkhādivedana II—276.
bde sdug sukhaduḥkha I—184.
bde sdug las skyes sukhādija I—152.
bde sdug dag ni rig pa sukhaduḥkhavida II—262.
bde sdug der (P. dor) thob 'dod pa duḥkhasukhatyāgāptivāñchā I—80.
bde sdug 'dod pa la sogs pa'i khyad par sukhaduḥkhābhilāṣādibheda II—449.
bde sdug la sogs tha dad sukhaduḥkhādibheda II—254.
bde sdug las skyes sukhaduḥkhaja I—75.
bde ba sukha I—280, II—455.
bde ba sukhin I—200.
bde ba sukha I—232.
bde ba 'dod pa sukhakāma I—202.
bde ba mi 'grub sukhaprada IV—97.
bde ba la sogs sukhādi II—252, 261.
bde ba la sogs pa sukhādika II—456.
bde bar 'du śes pa sukhasaṃjñā I—185.
bde bar bzuñ ba grub bya sukhagrahaṇasiddhi IV—189.
bde bar bzuñ (P. gzuñ) ba grub bya sukhagrahaṇasiddhi IV—189.
bde min asukha I—186¹⁾.
bde la sogs sukhādi II—253, 260.
bde gśegs ñid sugatattva I—139.
bde sogs rāgādi II—249, 255, 259, 266, 268, IV—145.
bde sogs × sukha II—258.
bde sogs kyi bdag ñid sukhādyātman II—271.
bde sogs kyi bdag ñid yin pa sukhādyātmatā II—271.
bde sogs de tatsukhādi II—251.
bde sogs med sukhādyabhāva II—257.
bden satya II—353, 358, IV—140.
bden don satyārtha III—334.
bden don can satyārtha III—224, 287.
bden pa satya I—282, III—330.

1) Tb, K. I—185.

- bden pa ñid kyi rgyu* satyārthahetu Ⅲ—225.
bden pa bñi catuḥsatya I—146.
bden pa bñi satyacatuṣṭaya I—270.
bden pa'i don bcas satyārtha Ⅲ—335.
bdog bhāvya Ⅲ—25.
bdog pa bhāvya Ⅲ—24.
mdaṅs bhāsvara Ⅱ—403.
mdun na puratas Ⅱ—282.
mdun bya nas puraskṛtya Ⅲ—179.
mdor bsdus pa sūtrasaṃkṣepa IV—189.
'das 'gyur vi-√laṅgh vīlaṅghayet Ⅲ—34.
'das dañ ma skyes pa atitājāta Ⅲ—208.
'das dañ ma 'oñs atitānāgata Ⅱ—18.
'das dus gcig atitakakāla Ⅲ—10.
'das pa atita Ⅱ—179, 180.
'das pa dañ ni ma 'oñs pa atitānāgata Ⅱ—34.
'das pa dañ ni ma 'oñs pa'i don la 'aṅ atitānāgate 'py arthe Ⅱ—34.
'das pa yi don × atita(sya) Ⅱ—240.
'das pa la ni dran par 'gyur smṛtir bhaved atite ca Ⅱ—179.
'das pa la sogs pa vyatitādi I—245.
'das pa'i don ni 'dsin pa atitārthagraha Ⅱ—371.
'das sogs atitādi Ⅱ—52.
'das sogs rnam rtog atitādivikalpa Ⅱ—519.
'di ñid kyi skye aihika I—115.
'di lta ste tadyathā IV—107.
'di 'dra'i mi 'khrul idṛgavyabhicāra IV—221.
'di ni mtshuṅs par 'gyur tattulya IV—218.
'di la aikāntika IV—145.
'di las rnam par bzlog pa tadvyatirikta Ⅲ—336.
'di śiṅ yin vṛkṣo 'yam Ⅲ—117.
'du ba samavāya I—69.
'du ba can samavāyin IV—155.
'du ba la sogs med samavāyādyabhāva I—230.
'du byed saṃskāra I—78, 198, 263, Ⅱ—15, 527, Ⅲ—148.
'du byed 'gyur saṃskartṛ Ⅲ—254.
'du byed śha ma 'jug pa can pūrvasaṃskāravāhini I—194.
'du byed sdug bsñal saṃskāraduḥkhatā I—252.
'du sogs 'brel ba (P. pa) las skye 'gyur ba samavāyādisambandhajanita I—229.
'dus can saṅgata Ⅱ—136.

- 'dus pa la sogs* saṃnipātādi I—76.
'dus byas saṃskārā Ⅱ—317.
'dus byas saṃskṛta Ⅲ—254.
'dus byas pa saṃskārya Ⅲ—295.
'dus byas spyod yul can saṃskāragocara I—135.
'deg utkṣepaṇa Ⅱ—6.
'dogs pa kandinī Ⅱ—117.
'dod abhimata Ⅱ—226, 329.
'dod abhilāṣa I—280.
'dod abhyupagama Ⅱ—480.
'dod √iṣ icchati I—234, IV—243.
 icchet I—235, 255, IV—104.
'dod icchā I—184, Ⅲ—306, IV—46, 125.
'dod √iṣ iṣyate I—53, 93, Ⅱ—51, 241, 318, 332, 465, Ⅲ—56, 102, 149, 172, 235, 275, 321, IV—82, 91, 101, 146, 170, 224.
 iṣyeta Ⅱ—31.
'dod iṣṭā I—3, 21, 32, 90, 165, 187, 193, 277, Ⅱ—17, 35, 157, 259, 286, 310, 314, 340, 349, 352, 466, Ⅲ—6, 26, 140, 156, 218, 239, 281, IV—2, 41, 89, 147, 153, 164, 229, 283.
'dod iṣṭatva I—191, Ⅱ—10.
'dod mata I—14, 21, 45, 64, 93, 119, 138, 156, 185, 197, Ⅱ—4, 19, 32, 43, 64, 88, 96, 98, 101, 135, 143, 263, 311, 350, 370, 429, 436, 464, 496, 501, 507, Ⅲ—107, 112, 146, 208, 262, 266, 285, IV—29, 83, 115, 120, 222.
'dod vāc IV—109.
'dod sammata IV—34.
'dod smara I—153.
'dod rkyen niṣṭā IV—88.
'dod (mi) 'gyur abhilāṣa I—280.
'dod rgyal ñid yadṛccā I—147.
'dod sgra iṣṭaśruti IV—85.
'dod sgra'i brjod bya ñid iṣṭaśabdābhidheyatva IV—109.
'dod chags rāga I—152, 170.
'dod chags khoṅ khro rāgapratigha I—212.
'dod chags rjes dpog bñin rāgānumānavat Ⅲ—11.
'dod chags bral ba'i gnas pa avasthāvitārāga I—193.
'dod chags 'byuñ rāgasamudbhava I—187.
'dod chags mtshuṅs pa samānārāga I—168.
'dod chags mtshuṅs par ni thal samarāgaprasaṅga I—149.
'dod chags la sogs ldan rāgādisamṃyuta Ⅲ—312.

- '*dod chags la sogs pa* rāgādi I —158¹⁾.
 '*dod chags sogs* rāgādi I —147.
 '*dod chags sogs ldan pa* rāgādi III —317.
 '*dod chags sogs myoñ* rāgādivedana II —365.
 '*dod 'jigs myañ na gyis brlams dañ rkun po rmi sogs kyis bsad pa* kāmāśokab-hayonmādacaurasvapnādyupapluta II —282.
 '*dod 'jug don* icchāpravṛttyartha IV —72.
 '*dod rjes 'gro can* icchānvayin II —160.
 '*dod dañ 'jig srel yin pa* kāmavibhaveccā I —185.
 '*dod dañ ldan sogs* icchādveśādi I —222.
 '*dod dañ mi 'dod par snañ ba* iṣṭāniṣṭāvabhasini II —345.
 '*dod ldan* kāmīn I —240.
 '*dod ldan* kāmīni III —211.
 '*dod gnod med* iṣṭākṣati IV —75.
 '*dod rnam* iṣṭākāra II —340.
 '*dod pa* abhimata IV —93.
 '*dod pa* abhiṣṭa IV —89.
 '*dod pa* icchā II —176, III —329, IV —29.
 '*dod pa* √iṣ icchet II —446.
 '*dod pa* √iṣ iṣyate II —189.
 '*dod pa* iṣṭa I —33, 93, II —338, III —233, 329, IV —42, 90, 142, 147, 165, 228.
 '*dod pa* ipsita IV —59, 136.
 '*dod pa* ipsu III —310.
 '*dod pa* cikirṣu IV —50.
 '*dod pa* √tyaj tyajati I —238.
 '*dod pa* mata II —17, 100, III —235, 244, 325, 518.
 '*dod pa* vallabha I —234.
 '*dod pa* vāñchā IV —31.
 '*dod pa* saṁmata III —258.
 '*dod pa (na)* √ṛṣ ṛṣyataḥ I —200.
 '*dod pa* √vāñch vāñchati II —114.
 '*dod pa kun* sarveṣṭa IV —215.
 '*dod pa grub pa* iṣṭasiddhi I —9²⁾.
 '*dod pa 'gyur* √vāñch vāñchati IV —120.
 '*dod pa brjod pa* iṣṭābhidhāna IV —87.
 '*dod pa ñid* saṁmata II —527.
 '*dod pa med na ('aṅ) ma grub* iṣṭāsambhavyasiddha IV —174.

1) Tib, K. I —157. 2) Tib, K. I —10.

- '*dod pa smros* ipsitavāda IV —70.
 '*dod pa tsam dañ rjes 'brel* icchāmātrānubandhitva II —372.
 '*dod pa tsam dañ rjes 'brel* icchāmātrānurodha IV —14.
 '*dod pa'i bsgrub bya* iṣṭasya sādhyasya IV —142.
 '*dod par gyur pa'i tshig* ipsitapada IV —88.
 '*dod pas 'jug* icchāvartitva IV —111.
 '*dod tsham brten pa* icchāmātrasaṁśraya IV —116.
 '*dod bzin* iṣṭa II —47.
 '*dod yid ches* āpta IV —109.
 '*dod las kyes* icchājā IV —119.
 '*dod la gnod byed* iṣṭaghātakṛt IV —32.
 '*don pa* abhihita III —241.
 '*dor* anāpti I —184¹⁾.
 '*dor ba* tyāga I —227.
 '*dra* idṛśī II —393.
 '*dra* tādrśa I —255.
 '*dra* sādṛśya II —378, III —108.
 '*dra* sarūpa II —430; sārūpya II —435.
 '*dra dañ mi 'dra ñid* sadṛśāsadrśatva II —2.
 '*dra dañ mi 'dra'i bdag ñid can* sadṛśāsadrśātman III —176.
 '*dra ba* sadṛśa I —170.
 '*dra ba* sarūpa II —443.
 '*dra ba* sādṛśya II —482.
 '*dra ba* sārūpya II —323, 384, 443, 444, 445.
 '*dra ba ñid* sārūpya II —446.
 '*dra ba thams cad* sarvasadrśa II —430.
 '*dra ba gzān ni yod pa* sadṛśāparasambhava II —104.
 '*dra ba'i rgyu can* sārūpyakāraṇa II —431.
 '*dra ba'i rgyu can ma yin* sārūpyanibandhana II —434.
 '*dra ba'i bdag can* sadṛśātman II —302.
 '*dra ba'i bdag ñid* sadṛśātman I —268.
 '*dra bar dper brjod* sadṛśodāhṛti IV —201.
 '*dra las myoñ* vitsarūpikā II —430.
 '*drar byed* aṇu II —321.
 '*drar 'dsin na don* sārūpyagraho 'rtham II —445.
 '*dre* sam-√ṣṛj saṁsṛjyante III —87.
 '*dre ba med pa* asaṁśliṣyan II —487²⁾.

1) Tib, K. I —185, 2) Tib, K. II —486.

- 'drel pa abhisambandha IV—87.
 'dres pa samsarga II—277.
 'dres pa'i don gcig gcod pa ekārthaśleṣaviccheda III—129.
 'dres sogs 'gyur saṃkarādika I—278.
 rdul gcig bsgres dus chud pa ekāṇvatyayakāla II—496.
 rdul phran aṇu II—195, 196.
 rdul phran sa-√rup sarūpayanti II—321.
 rdul phran ni du ma dag dan 'brel pa anekāṇusambandha II—495.
 rdul phran min anaṇu I—87.
 rdul tshogs pāṃśurāṣi IV—157.
 rdo rje rdo sogs vajropalādi II—421.
 rdo tshon la sogs taptopalādi I—88.
 ldan yoga IV—190.
 ldan saṃyoga I—89, II—155, 205, IV—152.
 ldan 'gyur yukta I—99.
 ldan pa yuta IV—157.
 ldan pa yoga I—98, IV—190.
 ldan pa saṃyoga I—89.
 ldan pa can saṃyoga IV—203.
 ldan pa tsam las ni skye yogamātraja II—525.
 ldog āvṛtti I—140.
 ldog upalakṣaṇa IV—188.
 ldog × IV—242.
 ldog calita I—239.
 ldog ni-√vṛt nivarttate IV—58.
 ldog nivarttana IV—239.
 ldog nivṛtta I—55, III—18, IV—188, 222, 224.
 ldog √paś paśyati I—134.
 ldog vinivṛtti II—67.
 ldog vinivarttana IV—238.
 ldog vyatireka I—143, IV—206, 243.
 ldog vyāvṛtti IV—146.
 ldog 'gyur vinivarttana IV—208.
 ldog 'gyur nivṛtti II—297.
 ldog can vyatirekin IV—259.
 ldog pa utsanna II—427.
 ldog pa vinivṛtta II—231.
 ldog pa ni-√vṛt nivartate III—118.
 ldog pa nivṛtta I—114, II—98, III—163, 169, 192, IV—222 (P. bldog pa).

- ldog pa vinivarttana IV—238, 241 (P. bzlog pa), 242.
 ldog pa vi-ni-√vṛt vinivarttate IV—70.
 vinivartteta IV—208.
 ldog pa viparyaya I—56 (P. bzlog pa), IV—195.
 ldog pa virati I—113.
 ldog pa vyatirekitā IV—206, 207.
 ldog pa vyatirekin II—165.
 ldog pa vyāvṛtti I—208, II—42, 108, III—41, 128, 136, 180, IV—211.
 ldog pa vyatireka II—117, III—14, 290, IV—85, 243.
 ldog pa saṃvṛti IV—181.
 ldog (P. zlog) pa vinivṛtti I—50.
 ldog pa grub pa med vyatirekāprasiddhi II—14.
 ldog pa sgrub pa vyāvṛttisādhana IV—277.
 ldog pa can vyatireka IV—218.
 vyatirekin III—18.
 ldog pa ñid vyatirekitā III—289.
 ldog pa ñid vyāvṛtti IV—205.
 ldog pa dag (kyañ) mthoñ tyāgasamdarśana I—216.
 ldog pa min asantāpa I—57.
 ldog pa med anivārita I—267.
 anivṛtti I—55.
 avyatireka IV—238, 243.
 ldog pa med pa anivartana IV—261.
 avyatirekitva I—23.
 nivṛtṭyabhāva IV—223.
 ldog pa med par thal bar 'gyur anivṛtṭiprasaṅga I—51.
 ldog pa yi dbye ba vyāvṛttibheda I—96.
 ldog pa la ni brten pa can vyāvṛttibhāgin III—40.
 ldog pa šes pa med pa ajñātavyatireka IV—211.
 ldog pa'i rgyu mtshan can vyāvṛttivinibandhana II—108.
 ldog pa'i sgrub byed vyāvṛttisādhana IV—195.
 ldog pa'i no bo can vyāvṛtṭirūpin III—78.
 ldog pa'i mtshan ñid can vyāvṛtṭilakṣaṇa IV—133.
 ldog par 'gyur ni-√vṛt nivarttate II—193.
 nivarttayet IV—241.
 ldog par 'gyur virodha IV—241.
 ldog par 'gyur ba ni-√vṛt nivartayet III—23.
 ldog par ni gyur pa vinivṛtti IV—209.
 ldog par byed pa nivarttaka II—96.

- ldog byed* nivart(t)aka Ⅲ—192, Ⅳ—245.
ldog min avyatiirekin Ⅳ—244.
ldog min vṛttyabhāva Ⅳ—219.
ldog med avinivṛtti Ⅰ—193.
ldog med avyatiireka Ⅳ—243.
sdañ dveṣa Ⅰ—249.
sdañ 'dod dviṣṭakāmita Ⅲ—321.
sdig pāpa Ⅰ—260.
sdig pa bcom pa pāpakaraṇa Ⅰ—259.
sdig pa gzom pāpahāna Ⅲ—340.
sdug bśnal duḥkha Ⅰ—81, 133, 139, 147, 152, 177, 179, 231, 238, 249, 254, 457, 459.
sdug bśnal duḥkhita Ⅰ—192.
sdug bśnal dkar sogs sitaduḥkhādi Ⅱ—279.
sdug bśnal skye ba duḥkhotpāda Ⅰ—202.
sdug bśnal skyes par gyur duḥkhasamudbhava Ⅱ—457.
sdug bśnal bskyed duḥkhopakāra Ⅰ—231.
sdug bśnal rgyu duḥkhahetu Ⅰ—133, 225.
sdug bśnal rgyu can duḥkхайonitva Ⅰ—250.
sdug bśnal rgyun rig tsam duḥkhasantānasamsparsamātra Ⅰ—196.
sdug bśnal bsgoms pa duḥkhabhāvanā Ⅰ—226, 238, 252.
sdug bśnal rten duḥkhasamāśraya Ⅰ—224.
sdug bśnal ba duḥkhin Ⅰ—200.
sdug bśnal mi skye (P. bskyed) rgyu ñid duḥkhotpādahetutva Ⅰ—203.
sdug bśnal gzom pa'i phyir duḥkhañārtham Ⅰ—132.
sdug bśnal la sogs 'byuñ duḥkhādisambhava Ⅱ—263.
sdug bśnal la sogs myoñ min pa duḥkhādyasamvedya Ⅱ—458.
sdug bśnal śes duḥkhajñāna Ⅰ—194.
sdug bśnal śes pa skyes pa (yin) duḥkhajñānasamudbhava Ⅱ—458.
sdeb sbyor chanda Ⅱ—160.
sdoñ dum sthāṇu Ⅰ—22, Ⅲ—325.
sdoñ bu la sogs bzin vartyādivat Ⅰ—54.
sdod sthitvā Ⅰ—10.
sdod la brten pa kṣepabhāk Ⅳ—283.
sdoñ 'dus byas pa'i rgyu (yin) pūrvasamskārasamptati Ⅲ—245.
sdom byas samkalayya Ⅱ—145.
brda samketa Ⅱ—128, Ⅲ—59, 92, 110, 116, 117, 226, 227, 327, 328, 329.
brda samaya Ⅱ—185, Ⅲ—295, Ⅳ—122, 267.
brda 'gog med las skyes pa samketāpratiṣedhaja Ⅳ—126.

- brda rjes 'jug pa* samketānuvidhāyin Ⅳ—127.
brda ñams pa ñid (yin) samketamandatā Ⅱ—141.
brda rten can dañ don gzan la sgro 'dogs rnam par rtog pa dag samketasamś-rayānyārthasamāropavikalpana Ⅱ—290.
brda dran samayasmṛti Ⅱ—189.
brda dran pa samayasmṛti Ⅱ—185.
brda dran pa yi rgyu can samketasmarāṇopāya Ⅱ—174.
brda dran la ltos nas samketasmarāṇāpekṣa Ⅱ—186.
brda bya mi nus pa aśakyasamaya Ⅱ—182.
brda byas ñid (yin) samayatva Ⅲ—292.
brda byed rnams samayakāra Ⅲ—300.
brda byed pa samketakriyā Ⅱ—166.
brda byed par ni nus ma yin aśakyasamaya Ⅱ—249.
brda mi 'dsin samketāgraha Ⅱ—175.
drda med na samketena vinā Ⅱ—46.
brda yi rgyu dañ bral pa samketopāyavigama Ⅱ—142.
brda yi rjes 'gro can samketānvayini Ⅱ—160.
brda yi dus samketakāla Ⅱ—171.
brda yi bye brag samketabheda Ⅲ—61.
brda la ltos pa'i ñaṅ tshul can × samayāpekṣini Ⅱ—291.
brda la brten pa can samketasamśraya Ⅳ—116.
brda la ma byaṅ ba mano 'vyutpannasamketam Ⅱ—143.
brda las byuñ ba samketiki Ⅲ—142.
brdar btags samketita Ⅲ—92.
brdar btags pa grub pa'i don du samitasiddhyartham Ⅱ—189.
brdar btags pa mi srid samketāsambhava Ⅲ—114.
brdar btags med asamita Ⅱ—189.
brdar 'dogs samketa Ⅲ—115.
brdar ni byas pa yin vihitasamstṛithi Ⅰ—99.
bsdus nas samhṛtya Ⅱ—124.

NA

- nag pa* caitra Ⅰ—22, Ⅳ—192.
nag pa slar 'gyur min caitrāpunarbhava Ⅲ—272.
nañ āntara Ⅱ—263.
nañ (yin) antar Ⅱ—212.
nañ gi don antarthartha Ⅰ—75.

nañ gi bdag ñid antarāṭman || —124.
nañ gi yan lag antaraṅgika || —516.
nañ gi yan lag antaraṅga || —261, || —20.
nañ gi yan lag rjes 'jug antaraṅgānurodha || —6.
nañ gi bslad pa las byuñ antarupaplavasamudbhava || —362.
nañ ñid āntara || —274.
nañ don khyad par las skyes pa antarthaviśeṣaja | —76.
nad med nirjvara | —141^o.
nan bala || —46.
nan tan bya ba √mr̥g mr̥gyate | —30.
nan tan byed pa anuṣṭhāna | —29.
nam mkha' kha || —67.
nam mkha' la brten bzin ākāśāśrayavat | —18.
nub pa ñid du 'gyur pra-√yā prayāsyati || —286.
nus karttum prabhaḥ || —215.
nus prabhu || —517, || —215.
nus śakta | —70, 209, 279, || —21, 38, 526, || —105, || —17.
nus śakti | —209, || —4, 406, || —144, || —15, 18.
nus √śak śakyate || —81.
 śakyeta || —218.
nus śakya | —60, 222, || —42, || —64.
nus sāmārthya | —264, || —104.
nus (yin) samārtha || —191, 322, || —240.
nus grub śaktisiddhi || —105.
nus grub med śaktyasiddhi || —257.
nus 'gyur śakya || —186.
nus ñes pa śaktiniyama || —501.
nus dañ mi nus śaktyaśakti || —1.
nus pa kṣama || —22, || —167.
nus pa śakta || —21.
nus pa śaktatā || —21.
nus pa śakti | —117, 161, 276, 278, || —22, 106, 261, || —21, 159, 295.
nus pa samārtha | —113.
nus pa sāmārthya | —269, || —258, 259, || —20, 193.
nus pa ñes pa śaktiniyama | —112, || —257.
nus pa ñes pa sāmārthyanityama || —502.
nus pa ñes pa ñid sthitaśaktitva | —127.

nus pa 'jug pa śaktipravṛtti Ⅲ—10.
nus pa ṇams par byas pa ahitavaiguṇya Ⅱ—522.
nus pa ṇid (yin) sāmārthya Ⅰ—103.
nus pa tha dad śaktibheda Ⅰ—275.
nus pa mthoṅ ba sāmārthyadarśana Ⅲ—104.
nus pa mthoṅ ba med sāmārthyādarśana Ⅱ—462.
nus pa du ma gcig med nānaikaśaktyabhāva Ⅱ—535.
nus pa 'dres pa zad pa śaktisaṃkarasaṃkṣaya Ⅰ—276.
nus pa ma zad akṣiṇaśakti Ⅰ—198.
nus pa ma yin asamārtha Ⅲ—211.
nus pa med aśakta Ⅳ—17.
nus pa med asāmārthya Ⅰ—122, Ⅲ—196.
nus pa mtshuṅs tulyakakṣyatā Ⅳ—98.
nus pa mtshuṅs pa tulyakakṣya Ⅳ—100.
nus pa rim śaktisaṃkṣaya Ⅱ—520.
nus ma (yin) na kṣamaḥ Ⅳ—167.
nus min nālam Ⅰ—258.
nus med akṣama Ⅰ—266, Ⅱ—404.
nus med aśakta Ⅰ—27, 28, Ⅱ—21, 38, Ⅳ—18.
nus med aśakyatva Ⅰ—274.
nus med asamārtha Ⅰ—209.
nus med asāmārthya Ⅰ—27, 183, 265, 266, Ⅱ—246, Ⅲ—11.
nus med 'gyur asāmārthya Ⅲ—293.
nus med sgrub byed aśaktisādhana Ⅲ—310.
nus med de ni brjod pa tadaśaktokti Ⅳ—18.
nus med pa aśakti Ⅱ—22.
nus zad śaktikṣaya Ⅱ—521.
nus yod śakti Ⅳ—18.
nor don can mithyārtha Ⅲ—79.
nor bu maṇi Ⅲ—81.
nor bu sgron me'i 'od maṇipradīpaprabha Ⅱ—57.
nor bu'i blo maṇibuddhi Ⅱ—57.
nor bu'i gzugs maṇirūpa Ⅱ—201.
gnag rdsi mo ba āgopāla Ⅱ—99.
gnas avasthiti Ⅱ—486, Ⅲ—138.
gnas āśraya Ⅰ—205.
gnas niviṣṭa Ⅱ—348.
gnas saṃsthita Ⅳ—20.
gnas sthāna Ⅰ—65, Ⅱ—488, 489, Ⅲ—153.

1) Skt. = bādhiḥ.

- gnod byed bādha I —136, 269, IV—61, 95, 99, 104.
 gnod byed prati-√han pratihanti IV—126.
 gnod byed (yin) ghātakṛt IV—32.
 gnod byed ma yin abādha I —18.
 gnod min abādha IV—148.
 gnod med abādha I —66, 90.
 gnod med abādhatva IV—187.
 gnod med abādhana III—215.
 gnod med can abādhin I —247.
 gnod med dag × akṣatavāc IV—109.
 gnod yod upaghāta I —39.
 rna ba ruti III—302.
 rna ba ñid sogs taikṣṇyādi I —180.
 rna ba la sogs rnam par śes śrotrādicetas II—39.
 rna ba la sogs sems śrotrādicitta II—234.
 rna ba'i spyod yul śrotragocara III—298.
 rnam ākāra II—388.
 rnam ... bahu III—199.
 rnam kun sarvathā II—89, 455, III—244, IV—135, 197.
 rnam graṇs pa ni ñid paryāyatā III—51.
 rnam graṇs phan tshun anyonyam III—176.
 rnam 'gyur ba vi-√kr vikāryate I —61.
 rnam 'gyur ba vikriyā I —181.
 rnam ñes viniyama II—336.
 rnam ñes vi-√bhū vibhāvayate II—23.
 rnam ñes bral apāyin III—165.
 rnam gcig ekākāra II—508.
 rnam gcig lhag pa ñid ekākārottara II—380.
 rnam gcod viccheda III—131.
 rnam gcod vyavaccheda I —100, III—97, 185, IV—38.
 rnam gcod byed vy-ava-√chid vyavacchinatti IV—190.
 rnam gcod byed pa vicchedakaraṇa III—132.
 rnam gcod yul can vyavacchedaviṣaya III—56.
 rnam bcad vicchinna II—494.
 rnam bcad viccheda II—150, IV—220.
 rnam chad can vicchinna IV—8.
 rnam chad med pa avicchinna II—256.
 rnam chad med par 'khrul 'gyur avicchinnavibhrama II—493.
 rnam gñis ākārau II—381.

- rnam gñis dvidhā III—197, IV—196.
 rnam gñis dvividha III—215.
 rnam rtog kalpanā II—125, 238, III—320.
 rnam rtog vikalpa I —92, II—75, 123, III—277, 278.
 rnam rtog vikalpayan II—125.
 rnam rtog vikalpikā III—76.
 rnam rtog gis bcad pa vikalpavyavadhāna II—134.
 rnam rtog can vikalpaka II—498, III—48.
 rnam rtog bag chags las byuñ ba vikalpavāsanodbhūta III—286.
 rnam rtog med pa ñid avikalpatā II—74¹⁾.
 rnam rtog med pa ñid kyis na rañ gi mtshan ñid la mñon sum svalakṣaṇe ca
 pratyakṣam avikalpatayā II—75.
 rnam rtog med par spyi 'dsin min de phyir de la rjes dpag ñid vinā vikalpena
 na sāmānyagrahas tasmims tato 'numā II—75.
 rnam rtog la sogs vikalpādi IV—276.
 rnam rtog log pa mithyāvikalpa III—72.
 rnam brtags vikalpita III—232.
 rnam dag viśuddha IV—50.
 rnam gnas vyavasthitā II—385, 531.
 rnam (P. rnam) gnas ñid vyavasthitatva I —69.
 rnam pa ākāra II—167, 358, 375, 376.
 rnam pa gati III—273.
 rnam pa yukti II—353.
 rnam pa kun tu sarvathā I —235, III—230.
 rnam pa gcig gis khyad par can ekākāraviśeṣa II—379.
 rnam pa rjes žugs can ākāraniveśin II—334.
 rnam pa gñis ubhayākāra II—337.
 rnam pa gñis dvividha IV—38.
 rnam pa tha dad 'dsin pratibhāsabhida II—416.
 rnam pa thams cad sarvākāra II—107.
 rnam pa du ma anekadhā I —285, III—30.
 rnam pa du mar bahuśas I —136.
 rnam pa de 'dra tathāvidhā II—13.
 rnam pa 'di 'dra idṛgvidha II—374.
 rnam pa (ni) sna tshogs catrākāra II—221.
 rnam pa gzan du anyathā II—52, 340, 355, III—284.
 rnam pa bži caturvidha II—288.

1) Tib. K. 75.

- rnam pa gsum* trividha Ⅲ—205.
rnam par gcod vyavacchinna Ⅲ—115.
rnam par gcod pa vyavacchedya Ⅲ—123.
rnam par gcod pa yi gtan tshigs vyavacchedahetutā Ⅲ—19.
rnam par chad med viccheda Ⅱ—153.
rnam par rtog vikalpa Ⅱ—194.
rnam par rtog dañ rjes 'brel vikalpānubaddha Ⅱ—283.
rnam par rtog pa vikalpa Ⅰ—163, Ⅱ—502.
rnam par brtags pa (yin) kalpyate (prakalpyate) Ⅳ—183.
rnam par brtags pa (yin) $\sqrt{k}p$ kalpyate Ⅳ—183.
rnam par brtags (P. brtag) pa yul yin vikalp(y)aviṣayatva Ⅰ—175.
rnam par gnas vyavasthiti Ⅲ—42.
rnam par phye ba vibhāga Ⅱ—47.
rnam par 'byed par byed vi- $\sqrt{b}$ haj vibhajate Ⅲ—119.
rnam par gzag vyavasthita Ⅱ—58.
rnam par gzag pa vyavasthāna Ⅲ—259.
rnam par bzag vyavasthiti Ⅲ—229.
rnam par bzlog pa vinivārita Ⅳ—101.
rnam par bzlog zin vinivārita Ⅱ—40.
rnam par śes vijñāna Ⅱ—323.
rnam par śes pa vijñāna Ⅱ—264, 368.
rnam par śes pa sāmānyavijñāna Ⅰ—6.
rnam par gsal ba (yin) pratipādita Ⅱ—444.
rnam par gsal ba'i spyod yul vyastagocara Ⅲ—333.
rnam dpyad bya vi- $\sqrt{c}$ ar vicāryatām Ⅰ—31.
rnam dpyod vi- $\sqrt{c}$ ar vicāryate Ⅱ—321.
rnam dpyod pa vimṛśa Ⅰ—133.
rnam phye viprakīrṇa Ⅰ—167¹⁾.
rnam byed ā- $\sqrt{k}$ ākārayati Ⅱ—420.
rnam dbye vivecaya Ⅱ—220.
rnam dbye tha dad 'byed pa leśaviśeṣa Ⅲ—60.
rnam dbye ba vivecita Ⅲ—319.
rnam dbye med pa avivekitā Ⅱ—222.
rnam dbyer med can avibhāgavat Ⅳ—202.
rnam 'byed ā- $\sqrt{k}$ ākārayan Ⅱ—420.
rnam 'byed vi- $\sqrt{b}$ haj vibhajate Ⅱ—302.
rnam 'byed vivekin Ⅱ—425.

1) Tib. K. Ⅰ—166.

- rnam 'byed* vivecaka Ⅱ—425.
rnam 'byed ... ma yin avivecana Ⅳ—167.
rnam 'byed med avibhāga Ⅱ—277.
rnam gzag byas pa ākṛtavyavasthā Ⅱ—331.
rnam gzan du anyathā Ⅱ—15.
rnam bzi caturvidhā Ⅳ—92.
rnam bzlog nas vinivartya Ⅲ—122, 124.
rnam g'yeñ srid vyākṣepasambhava Ⅱ—187.
rnam rig vijñapti Ⅱ—217.
rnam rig rgyu yi yul vijñaptihetuḥ viṣayaḥ Ⅱ—338.
rnam śes jñāna Ⅰ—112, 206, Ⅱ—48, 147, 157, 250, 508, 537.
rnam śes kyi ñer len min pa vijñānānupādāna Ⅰ—164.
rnam śes skyed ruñ ba vijñānotpattiyogyatva Ⅲ—146.
rnam śes 'khrul pa bhrāntivijñāna Ⅱ—389.
rnam śes 'khrul pas zla ba gñis med par tha dad mthoñ ba bzin bhedaś ca
 bhrāntivijñānair dṛṣyetendāv ivādvaye Ⅱ—389.
rnam śes rgyu vijñānakāraṇa Ⅱ—161.
rnam śes rgyu las gzan min skyes vijñānābhinnahetuja Ⅱ—251.
rnam śes ñams myoñ vijñānānubhava Ⅱ—182.
rnam śes nus ldan vijñānaśaktisambandha Ⅰ—165.
rnam śes byed vi- $\sqrt{b}$ hū vibhāyayet Ⅰ—238.
rnam śes min pa avijñāna Ⅰ—164.
rnam śes las tha dad pa vijñānavyatirikta Ⅱ—14.
rnam gsum tridhā Ⅲ—1.
rnam gsum trividhā Ⅱ—288, Ⅲ—30.
rnam bsal ba vivakṣa Ⅱ—222.
rnamśes skyes bus byas min apauruṣeyatva Ⅲ—226.
rnamśes khyad med pa aviśeṣa Ⅲ—235.
rnamśes med abhāva Ⅲ—199.
rnamśes med pa abhāva Ⅱ—392.
rnamśes rtsom med anārambha Ⅱ—205.
rnal 'byor yogin Ⅱ—281, 456, 532.
sna tshogs aneka Ⅲ—319.
sna tshogs citra Ⅱ—200, 201, 206, 208.
sna tshogs citratā Ⅱ—210.
sna tshogs vicitra Ⅱ—232.
sna tshogs viśva Ⅳ—111.
sna tshogs śruti Ⅳ—131.
sna tshogs kyi ño bor snañ can nānārūpābhāsin Ⅱ—358.

- sna tshogs no bo* vaiśvarūpya ||—204.
sna tshogs no bo ñid viśvarūpatā ||—204, IV—249.
sna tshogs chos kyi gñir gyur ba nānādharmasamāśraya IV—232.
sna tshogs nus can nānāśakti ||—324.
sna tshogs snañ citrāvabhāsin ||—208.
sna tshogs snañ can don rñams la citrāvabhāseṣv artheṣu ||—208.
sna tshogs snañ ba citrābhā ||—232.
sna tshogs pa ñid kyi brtsad pa'i skyon nānātvacodyadoṣa ||—510.
sna tshogs blo yis bsres citradhisamkalana ||—206.
sna tshogs min avicitratva ||—206.
sna tshogs su ni snañ ba śabalābhāsa IV—131.
snañ ava-√bhās avabhāsante ||—355.
snañ āloka ||—265.
snañ √khyā khyāti IV—229.
snañ √ḍṛś ḍṛśyate I—166, II—349, ||—270.
snañ √ḍṛś ḍṛśyante ||—21.
snañ ḍṛśya I—88.
snañ pratibhāsa ||—9.
snañ pratibhāsin ||—452.
snañ bhāti ||—165, 428.
snañ √bhās bhāsate I—91, ||—131.
snañ ā-√bhā ābhāti ||—308, 438, ||—77.
 ābhānti ||—69, 78.
snañ ābhāsa ||—24, 224.
snañ khyad ālokabhedā ||—408.
snañ gyur pa √bhās bhāsante IV—184.
snañ gyur pa prati-√bhās pratibhāsate IV—131¹⁾
snañ gyur pa √ḍṛś ḍṛśyatām I—166.
snañ gyur pa √bhās bhāsante IV—184.
snañ 'gyur √ḍṛś ḍṛśyeta ||—414.
snañ 'gyur bhāseta ||—48²⁾.
snañ 'gyur bhāseta ||—256, 298.
snañ can avabhāsin ||—208, 353.
snañ dan mthoñ ba de dag ḍṛśyadarśana ||—325.
snañ ba ābhāsa ||—429.
snañ ba ābhāsana ||—486.
snañ ba āloka ||—409.

1) Tib, K. IV—132. 2) Tib, K. ||—49.

- snañ ba* khyāta ||—328.
snañ ba jyoti ||—382.
snañ ba tejas ||—412, 413, 414, 528.
snañ ba ḍṛṣṭi ||—153.
snañ ba √ḍṛś ḍṛśyate ||—39, 49, 356.
snañ ba ḍṛśya I—89.
snañ ba ḍṛśyatā ||—100.
snañ ba pratibhāsa ||—507, 510, ||—171.
snañ ba pratibhāsin ||—129.
snañ ba bhāti ||—136.
snañ ba bhāta ||—120.
snañ ba √bhās bhāsate ||—221, ||—71.
snañ ba bhāsa ||—411.
snañ ba bhāsana ||—538.
snañ ba bhāsamāna ||—459.
snañ ba vi-√bhū vibhāvvyate ||—45.
snañ ba (yin) ava-√bhās avabhāsate ||—281.
snañ ba (yin) avabhāsamāna ||—352.
snañ ba gñis ni med pratibhāsadvayābhāva ||—148.
snañ ba tha dad pratibhāsabhidā ||—399.
snañ ba tha dad can rtogs (P. rtog) pa bhinnapratibhāsāvabodha I—162.
snañ ba mthoñ ba med ḍṛśyādarśana IV—11.
snañ ba ma mthoñ ḍṛśyāḍṛṣṭa IV—266.
snañ ba med adṛśya ||—72.
snañ ba (ni) med avibhāvana ||—130.
snañ ba la khyad med pratibhāsāviśeṣa ||—138.
snañ ba'i blo pratibhāsā dhiḥ ||—451.
snañ bar 'gyur atisphuṭa ||—413.
snañ bar 'gyur √ḍṛś ḍṛśyate ||—200.
snañ bar 'gyur bhāseta ||—538.
snañ dbaṅ yid la byed pa ālokākṣamanaskāra ||—406.
snañ min ābhāsamāna ||—133.
snañ med ñid adṛśya ||—100.
snañ ruñ ḍṛśya ... ||—203.
snañ ruñ la dños po med pas nes ḍṛśyasyābhāvaniścaya ||—133.
snam krha la sogs citrapaṭādi ||—201.
snam bu śāṭi (=śāṭa) ||—151.
snam bu paṭa ||—149.
snam 'brel vi-√śṛ viśīryante ||—209.

- spyi khyad blo* sāmānyabhedadhi Ⅲ—168.
spyi brjod nañ tshul can sāmānyavācin Ⅱ—183.
spyi ñid sāmānya Ⅱ—31, Ⅲ—91.
spyi dañ khyad par gyi rnam sogs samānabhinnādyākāra Ⅲ—90.
spyi dañ khyad par can mi 'gyur nihsāmānyaviśeṣatā Ⅲ—178.
spyi dañ de dañ ldan pa (dag) sāmānyatadvat Ⅲ—156.
spyi dañ 'dres pa sāmānyasaṃsr̥ṣṭi Ⅲ—89.
spyi dañ ni gzi mthun spyod yul can (dag) sāmānyasamānādhāragocara Ⅲ—79.
spyi ldan pa sāmānyavat Ⅲ—147.
spyi ni brjod pa sāmānyagrahaṇa Ⅱ—19.
spyi ni yan gar ba brjod med kevalasāmānyāgrahaṇa Ⅱ—19.
spyi rnam pa gsum sāmānyam trividham Ⅱ—51.
spyi bo mūrddha Ⅲ—36.
spyi blo sāmānyabuddhi Ⅱ—31, 194.
spyi tsam 'dsin pa (yin) sāmānyamātragrahaṇa Ⅱ—190.
spyi tsam 'dsin par byed pa'i phyir sems gñis dag ni mtshuñs pa yin sāmānyamātragrahaṇāt sāmānyam cetasaṃ dvayoh Ⅱ—40.
spyi 'dsin sāmānyagraha Ⅱ—75.
spyi 'dsin min sāmānyāgrahaṇa Ⅱ—119.
spyi gzan gyis sāmānyenāpareṇa Ⅲ—97.
spyi yi rgyu can sāmānyavinibandhana Ⅱ—34.
spyi yi chos sāmānyadharma Ⅳ—134.
spyi yi chos can sāmānyadharmin Ⅲ—188.
spyi yi rten ni grub pa sāmānyāśrayasaṃsiddhi Ⅱ—103.
spyi yi don can sāmānyārtha Ⅲ—48.
spyi yi ni yul can ñid sāmānyaviśayatva Ⅳ—80.
spyi yi rnam pa śes (pa) sāmānyavijñāna Ⅱ—23.
spyi yi spyod yul can sāmānyagocara Ⅱ—196.
spyi yi spyod yul can (yin) sāmānyaviśaya Ⅱ—9.
spyi yi blo sāmānyadhi Ⅲ—169.
spyi yi (ni) blo sāmānyabuddhi Ⅱ—45, 73.
spyi yi blo gros sāmānyabuddhi Ⅲ—150.
spyi yi blo ni tshad min na aprāmāṇye ca sāmānyabuddheḥ Ⅱ—73.
spyi yi mtshan ñid sāmānyalakṣaṇa Ⅱ—5.
spyod kāmīta Ⅱ—233.
spyod 'gyur bhuñjita Ⅱ—450.
spyod yul gocara Ⅱ—232.
spyod yul ma yin pa agocara Ⅳ—8.
sprul ākula Ⅲ—181.

sprul nirmita Ⅱ—23, 29.

PHA

- pha* pitṛ Ⅱ—402.
pha ma pitroḥ (pitṛ. pl) Ⅱ—369.
pha rol gyi dños bzin pretyabhāvavad Ⅱ—73.
pha rol mthoñ min thams cad sarvāparadarśana Ⅱ—218.
pha la brten nas bu pha de yi ni gzugs yin āśritya pitarāṃ tadrūpo 'pi sutaḥ pituḥ Ⅱ—402.
phan upakāra Ⅲ—54.
phan gdags phan 'dogs byed ñid upakāryopakāritva Ⅱ—153.
phan gdags bya upakāryatva Ⅱ—9.
phan 'dogs upakāryatva Ⅱ—41.
phan 'dogs upakāraka Ⅱ—530.
phan 'dogs ñid upakāritā Ⅱ—230.
phan 'dogs nus pa uparyuktaśakti Ⅱ—122.
phan 'dogs byed upakārin Ⅱ—49.
phan 'dogs byed pa upakāraka Ⅱ—50.
phan 'dogs byed pa ma yin anupakārin Ⅱ—418.
phan 'dogs min anupakāra Ⅱ—420.
phan 'dogs med anupakāra Ⅲ—75.
phan 'dogs med pa anupakārin Ⅱ—74.
phan 'dogs med pa anupakāryatva Ⅲ—144.
phan na upa √kr̥ upakuryuḥ Ⅲ—106.
phan pa upakāra Ⅲ—55.
phan bya upakārya Ⅲ—53.
phan med lhan cig mi gnas pa anupakārasahāsthitin Ⅳ—173.
phan tshun anyonya(m) Ⅳ—169, 252.
phan tshun paraspāram Ⅱ—487¹⁾, Ⅲ—178.
phan tshun rkyen la ni ltos pa anyonyapratyayāpekṣā Ⅳ—217²⁾.
phan tshun khyad par can rnam paraspāravīṣṭa Ⅱ—41.
phan tshun rgyu can anyonyahetuka Ⅱ—42.
phan tshun rgyu ñid anyonyahetutva Ⅱ—42.
phan tshun brten pa anyonyāśraya Ⅲ—114.
phan tshun tha dad grub anyonyabhedasiddhi Ⅳ—279.
phan tshun dag ni 'gal ba'i don paraspāraviruddhārtha Ⅲ—337.

1) Tib. K. Ⅱ—486.

2) Tib. K. Ⅳ—216~217.

- phan tshun du* parasparam I—212, II—430.
phan tshun du bsgribs anyonyāvaraṇa II—414.
phan tshun du tha dad itaretarabheda III—72.
phan tshun med la brten pa anyonyābhāvasaṃśraya III—80.
phan tshun yod pa min anyonyābhāva III—127.
phal pa gauṇa II—159.
phal cher prāya II—426, IV—107.
phal cher bhūyas I—231.
phuṅ po ā-vśyai āśye IV—239.
phuṅ po skandha I—147.
phuṅ po la sogs skandhādi II—216.
phul du atisaya III—218.
phul byuṅ atisaya III—161, 183.
phul byuṅ 'grib pa thob pa 'gyur nirhrāsātisayāpatti I—52.
phul byuṅ 'grib pa bzin nirhrāsātisayavat I—169.
phul byuṅ dan 'grib (pa) nirhrāsātisaya I—73.
phoṅs pa'i rgyu ṇid vyasanasaṃtati III—152.
phyi bāhya I—223, II—270, 271, 334.
phyi nas paścāt I—36, II—509.
phyi ma uttaram II—515.
phyi ma dan phyi ma uttarottara I—125.
phyi ma phyi ma uttaram uttaram II—380.
phyi ma phyi ma uttarottara II—387, 490.
phyi yi (ni) yan lag bahiraṅga II—516.
phyi rol bahis II—176, 212, 268, 333, 335, 346, 347, 398, 428, 508, III—77.
phyi rol gyur min abahirbhūta IV—102.
phyi rol rten min abāhyāśraya IV—228.
phyi rol mthoṅ bāhyadarśanin II—261.
phyi rol don arthasya bāhyasya II—410.
phyi rol don bāhyaḥ arthaḥ II—517.
phyi rol don bāhyārtha II—341.
phyi rol don bāhyo 'rthaḥ II—433.
phyi rol don rten can bāhyārthāśrayin II—393.
phyi rol don ltos bāhyārthavyapekṣā II—336.
phyi rol don du snaṅ ba bāhyārthapratibhāsa II—14¹⁾.
phyi rol don la ltos med par sbyor ba anapekṣitabāhyārthayojanā II—185.
phyi rol don la mi ltos pa'i tshig anapekṣitabāhyārthaṃ vācakam III—66.

1) Tib. K. II—13.

- phyi rol nus pa rnam gcod la reg pa* bāhyaśaktivyavacchedaniṣṭhā II—163.
phyi rol pa dan slob mi slob pas lhaḡ bāhyaśaikṣāśaikṣa I—281.
phyi rol la bāhyeṣv artheṣu II—347.
phyin ci blo viparyāsamati I—81.
phyin ci log viparyāsa II—121.
phyin ci log tu thal vitathatvaprasaṅga II—494.
phyin log viparyaya I—210, III—221.
phyin log tu snaṅ ba can vitathapratibhāsini II—363.
 (... yin) *phyir* atas IV—117.
phyir iti I—262, 278, II—427, 468, 518, 530, 536, III—104, 127, 164, 183, 208, 276, IV—108, 225, 260, 275.
hi II—359.
phyir na āpta IV—93.
phyir na iti III—200, 287, IV—19, 275.
cet II—502.
phyis paścāt I—41, 209, 259, II—142, 246, 489, 526, 527, 533, III—152, 160, III—303.
phyis 'byuṅ uttaram II—151.
phyis 'byuṅ phyir na paścāt bhāvāt III—33.
phyis 'byuṅ ba dan ni 'brel med asaṃśliṣṭottarodaya II—105.
phyis bzin du paścāt I—128.
phyugs gomatā III—24.
gomat III—25.
phye ma leb khra la sogs gzugs citrapataṅgādi rūpam II—200.
phye med ciṅ bhinnavibhakta II—424.
phyogs diś IV—163.
phyogs pakṣa II—56, 448, IV—80, 82, 83, 84, IV—149.
phyogs kyi skyon pakṣadoṣa IV—82, 83.
phyogs kyi tshig pakṣavacana IV—16.
phyogs skyon pakṣadoṣa IV—174.
phyogs skyon pakṣadoṣatva IV—149.
phyogs skyon min apakṣadoṣa IV—150.
phyogs gcig brten pa ekadeśabhāk IV—201.
phyogs chos pakṣadharmā III—1.
phyogs chos de chas khyab pa yi gtan tshigs de ni rnam gsum ṇid pakṣadharmaś tadamśena vyāpto hetus tridhaiva saḡ III—1.
phyogs chos rab tu dbye ba pakṣadharmaprabheda IV—189.
phyogs ṇid med apakṣatā IV—86.
phyogs bstan pa pakṣa IV—23.

- phyogs mthun* sapakṣa Ⅲ—291.
phyogs dan gtan tshigs pakṣahetu Ⅳ—90.
phyogs dan gtan tshigs brjod pakṣahetvabhīdhāna Ⅳ—15.
phyogs dan mthun pa'i phyogs dag pakṣasapakṣa Ⅱ—97.
phyogs tsam bstan pa dihmātradarśana Ⅳ—97.
phyogs mtshan ñid pakṣalakṣaṇa Ⅳ—86.
phyogs mtshan phyi rol don can pakṣalakṣaṇabāhyārtha Ⅳ—72.
phyogs yan lag pakṣāṅgatva Ⅳ—187.
phyogs la brjod pa pakṣopavarṇana Ⅲ—64.
phra rdul aṇuśas Ⅱ—410.
phra ba tanutva Ⅰ—83.
phra ba'i 'bras ni tshos pa bzin sthālitaṇḍulapākavat Ⅲ—13.
phra mo sūkṣma Ⅱ—409.
phra mo rab brtsams āsūkṣmāt Ⅳ—156.
phra rab aṇutva Ⅰ—86.
phra sogs saukṣmyādi Ⅱ—528.
phra sogs no bo sūkṣmādhāva Ⅱ—533.
'phañs ākṣepta Ⅰ—193.
'phañs pa med pa anākṣipta Ⅰ—98.
'phen ākṣepa Ⅰ—99.
'phen ākṣeptum Ⅰ—194.
'phen byed ākṣepika Ⅰ—41.
'phel puṣṭa Ⅰ—266.
'phel vṛddhi Ⅰ—123.
'phel na √vṛdh varddheta Ⅰ—121.
'phel ba vardhamāna Ⅱ—488¹⁾.
'phel ba dan 'grib pa sañcayāpacaya Ⅳ—235.
'phel bar gyur ba vardhamāna Ⅰ—151.
'pho sañcāra Ⅱ—514.
'pho ba samkrānti Ⅳ—51.
'pho ba'i rgyu ni med pa sañcārakāraṇābhāva Ⅱ—519.
'phoñ skyen dhanurdhara Ⅳ—192.
'phoñ skyen pa dhanurdhara Ⅳ—192.
'phreñ ālāya Ⅳ—156.
'phreñ (P. *phreñ*) paṃkti Ⅰ—90.
'phreñ mālā Ⅱ—155, 156.
'phreñ ba ālāya Ⅳ—159.

1) Tib. K. Ⅱ—487.

- mālā Ⅱ—514.
'phreñ mañ po mālābahutva Ⅱ—156.
'phreñ sogs mālādi Ⅱ—157.
'phrod 'du 'dsin med samavāyāgraha Ⅱ—149.
'phrod pa 'du ba can samavāyin Ⅰ—69.

BA

- ba glañ* (P. *lañ*) *ba med* (P. *min*) *la sogs bzin* gogavayādivat Ⅰ—61.
ba glañ la sogs pa gavādi Ⅱ—236.
ba glañ śes pa gopratyaya Ⅱ—225.
ba lañ gavi Ⅱ—150.
ba lañ go Ⅱ—150.
ba lañ ñid gotva Ⅱ—147.
ba lañ ñid sogs gotvādi Ⅲ—149.
ba lañ źes bya yan lag ni lhag ma rnam bcad dmigs med gavākhyaparīṣṭāṅgavicchedānupalambhana Ⅱ—150.
ba lañ la rva źes śṛṅgañ gaviti Ⅱ—150.
ba lañ la sogs gavādi Ⅱ—237.
bag chags vāsanā Ⅰ—137.
bag chags (antar) vāsanā Ⅱ—336.
bag chags las byuñ (yin) vāsanodbhavā Ⅱ—165.
bag chags sad pa vāsanābodhakāraṇa Ⅰ—163¹⁾.
bag chags gsal bar sad pa can prabodhapaṭuvāsanā Ⅱ—396.
bab col (yin) atilaukika Ⅱ—473.
bar bcas par med sāntarānanta Ⅱ—138.
bar du antarā Ⅱ—276.
bu suta Ⅱ—402.
bu skye ba apatyajanman Ⅱ—369.
bud med mattakāśini Ⅰ—233.
bud med gcig ekastrī Ⅰ—154.
bud med sogs khyad pa stryādheda Ⅱ—260.
bud siñ 'gyur ba bzin indhanavikāravat Ⅲ—9.
bum pa ghaṭa Ⅰ—101, 102, Ⅱ—383, Ⅳ—213.
bum pa kumbha Ⅳ—37.
bum pa 'degz dan spyi (dan ni) ghaṭotkṣepaṇasāmānya Ⅱ—6.
bum pa la sogs ghaṭādi Ⅰ—13.

1) Tib. K. Ⅰ—164.

- bum pa la sogs pa* ghaṭādi ||—292.
bum pa'i sgra ghaṭāsruti |—100.
bum sogs ghaṭādi |—50, ||—178, 235, ||—211, 214.
bum sogs kuṇḍādi |—60.
bor nas muktā ||—255.
bya √kr̥ kuryāt ||—142.
bya kriyā ||—161.
bya rgod grdhra |—33.
bya ñid vyāpāra ||—261.
bya dan loṅs spyod mtshan kriyābhoga |—256.
bya ba kārya ||—279.
bya ba kṛtya ||—164.
bya ba kriyā ||—310, 311, 349, ||—191.
bya ba vyāpāra ||—263.
bya ba sgrub par byed kriyāsādhana ||—301.
bya ba bsgrubs can niṣpāditakriyā ||—241.
bya ba dan ni sgrub byed kriyāsādhana ||—314.
bya ba bdag ñid ma yin kriyāvattva ||—309.
bya ba byed pa'i tha sñad kriyākāraśamsthiti ||—319.
bya ba las kyi rnam gñag kriyākarmavyavasthāya ||—431.
bya byed kriyākaraṇa ||—318.
bya byed vy-ā-√pr̥ vyāpriyate ||—129.
bya med akriyā ||—175.
byams sogs maitryādi |—212.
byas āhita |—120.
byas √kr̥ kuryāt ||—81.
byas kṛta |—64, ||—105, 111, 200.
byas kṛtaka ||—310, ||—22.
byas gyur pa āhita |—123.
byas dag log ñid mithyātva ||—287.
byas pa kṛta |—259, ||—149, ||—95, ||—53, 105.
byas pa √kr̥ kriyate ||—160.
byas pa kārya ||—193.
byas pa kṛti ||—103, 199.
byas pa nita ||—185.
byas pa (yin) ava-√kr̥p avakalpyate ||—86.
byas pa (yin) √kr̥ kuryāt ||—38, 99.
byas pa (yin) kṛta ||—83, ||—138, ||—30, 102, 103, 111, 116.

- byas pa ñams pa* kṛtahāni |—279.
byin gyis rlob pa (P. *po*) adhiṣṭhātṛ |—177.
byin rlabs (P. *brlab*) adhiṣṭhātṛ |—11.
byis pa bāla ||—141, 144.
byis pa ābālam ||—105.
byis pa'i blo bzin bālādhivat ||—141.
byis sogs bālādi |—244.
byuñ udbhava ||—216.
byuñ (P. 'byuñ) √bhū bhavataḥ ||—248.
byuñ bhava ||—374.
byuñ sambaddha ||—52.
byuñ ba jñātum ||—218.
byuñ ba mumukṣu |—257.
byuñ ba sam-ud-√bhū samudbhavat ||—368.
byuñ ba samudbhava ||—248, 256.
byuñ (P. 'byuñ) ba bhāvinī ||—112.
bye brag bhed ||—53, 88, 90, 325.
bye brag viveka ||—146.
bye brag viśeṣa ||—216, ||—165.
bye brag spyi bhedasāmānya ||—186.
bye brag med aviśeṣa ||—526.
byed ā-√dhā adhatte ||—303.
byed kāraṇa ||—164.
byed √kr̥ karoti ||—415.
 kurute |—218.
 kuryuḥ ||—175.
byed √kr̥ kurvāṇa ||—296.
byed √kr̥ kriyate ||—117.
 kriyeta ||—116.
byed kriyā |—268.
byed √dhā dhatte ||—416.
byed bhedaka ||—305.
byed 'gyur √kr̥ karoti |—279.
byed dan bcas pa savyāpāra ||—308.
byed dan mi byed kriyākriyā ||—174.
byed ldan kṛta ||—63.
byed pa karaṇa |—13, ||—261, 263, 298.
byed pa kāraṇa |—262.
byed pa kāraṇa ||—311.

- byed pa* √kr kurute ||—265.
byed pa √kr kurvat ||—238, ||—98.
byed pa kriya |—268.
byed pa kriyā ||—304.
byed pa × muktva ||—305.
byed pa vyāpāra |—22¹⁾, ||—308.
byed pa sambandha ||—234.
byed pa (yin) vidhāyaka |—125.
byed pa skyed karaṇotpatti |—263.
byed pa po kartṛ ||—239, ||—14.
byed pa po kāraka ||—146.
byed pa po'i khyad par la ltos prayoktṛbhedāpekṣā ||—294.
byed pa yi khyad par can vyāpāropādhika ||—216.
byed pa'i mtha' kṛtyānta ||—87.
byed pa'i tshogs kyi nus pa karaṇagrāmasāmarthya ||—264.
byed par karttum |—60.
byed par 'gyur vy-ati-√ric vyatiricyeta ||—385.
byed po kāraka ||—174, 262.
byed po ñid kartṛtva ||—175, 332.
byed po min akāraka ||—308.
byed po za po ñams pa kartṛbhoktṛtvahāni |—269.
byed po šes byed gnas pa kārakajñāpakasthiti ||—393.
byed po'i khyad par prayoktṛbheda ||—295.
byed po'i du byed kartṛsaṃskāra ||—305.
byed por 'gyur prayojaka ||—296.
byed smra kartṛvāda ||—340.
brag med × aviśeṣa ||—316.
bral apāya ||—165.
bral vigama |—199.
bral vaikalya |—46.
bral ba (P. pa) vigama |—59, ||—26.
blaṅs med pa akhila ||—57.
blun po vimūḍha ||—133.
blun po yi ni dpyod bāndhyaviyāmbhita ||—223.
blun po šes rab dhvastaprajñāna ||—340.
blo dhi |—3, 4, 43, 76, 109, 113, 201, ||—1, 6, 13, 84, 117, 137, 168, 203, 259, × 261, 262, 299, 315, 329, 359, 376, 388, 425, 433, 448, 452, 453,

1) Tib. K. |—23.

- 461, 470, 475, 476, 481, 487, 488, 491, 505, 514, 515, 517, 518, 521, ||—52, 68, 76, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 120, 121, 231, 233, 272.
blo mati |—239, ||—8, 24, 65, 124, 137, 210, 244, 486, ||—135, 299.
blo pratibha ||—109.
blo buddhi |—2, 26, 34, 40, 42, 91, 137, 211, 228, 214, 265, 266, ||—5, 36, 39, 46, 59, 76, 108, 148, 198, 219, 223, 224, 234, 253, 254, 270, 271, 275, 334, 364, 394, 428, 430, 449, 469, 470, 478, 480, 492, 496, 501, 530, 531, ||—51, 87, 99, 122, 133, 216, 221, 267, 286, 297, ||—254, 270.
blo gros chen po mahādhi ||—107.
blo rgyu (yin) dhihetu ||—407.
blo sgra dhidhvani ||—184, ||—266.
blo šhon can ñid buddhipūrvatva ||—198.
*blo gcig*¹⁾ × bheda-buddhi ||—228.
blo gcig rgyu yi dnos po ekadhihetubhāva ||—109.
blo gcig ñid la ekām dhiyam ||—106.
blo ñid buddhi ||—527.
*blo rtags*²⁾ × dhi ||—470³⁾.
blo tha dad buddhibhida ||—411.
blo tha dad pa buddhibheda |—90.
blo mthoñ med buddhyadrṣṭi ||—502.
blo dañ skye ba rgyu med buddhijanmānimittika ||—74.
blo dañ ni bde sogs dhisukhādi ||—255.
blo dañ lug nan (yin) kumatidurnaya ||—416.
blo dañ lhan cig dhiyā saha ||—480.
blo dañ lhan cig tu dhiyā saha ||—388.
blo de la ni yod pa tadbuddhivartin ||—120.
blo don yul can bauddhārthaviṣaya ||—208.
blo don la bauddhe 'rthe ||—88.
blo bdag rnam par mthoñ ba phyin ci log buddhyātmaparyāsitadarśana ||—354.
blo ni skye ba buddhijanman ||—132.
blo ni nes pa avasāyadhi ||—324.
blo gnas bauddha ||—275.
blo rnams kun sarvabuddhi |—176.
blo sna tshogs buddhicitrata ||—236.
blo sna tshogs vicitradi ||—205.
blo dbaṅ smra dañ skyes bu ñid la sogs buddhindriyoktipumstvādi ||—311.

1) Skt. = eka buddhi (?) 2) Skt. = PVM. adhigata. 3) Tib. K. ||—469.

- blo myon* buddhivedana ||—279.
blo gzan anyadhi ||—313.
 dhir anyā ||—482.
 dhiḥ parā ||—537.
blo gzan buddhyantareṇa ||—478.
blo gzan gyis anyayā buddheḥ ||—497.
blo gzun matigrāhya ||—508.
blo yi nor byas buddhyanurodha ||—132¹⁾.
blo yi nus pa chuñ ba med pa analpadhiśaktin ||—286.
blo yi snañ ba pratibhāso dhiyām ||—107.
blo yi byed pa'i khyad par buddhivyāpārabheda ||—73.
blo yid byed dhimanaskāra ||—463.
blo yis bslad pa (yin) buddhiviplava ||—127.
blo la ni gnas buddhiniveśya ||—349.
dbañ indriya ||—39, ||—48, 73, 136.
dbañ skyes akṣaja ||—65, 124, 176, 506.
dbañ skyes indriyaja ||—144²⁾.
dbañ skyes blo akṣabuddhi ||—74.
dbañ skyes blo indriyajā matiḥ ||—66, 244.
dbañ skyes min par grub don du anakṣajatvasiddhyartham ||—289.
dbañ skyes la sogs indriyajatvādi ||—141.
dbañ bskur ba √dikṣ dikṣite ||—267.
dbañ gyur (P. 'gyur) avaśyatva ||—51.
dbañ 'jug med anakṣavṛtti ||—114.
dbañ rten indriya ||—296.
dbañ dañ nus sogs indriyaśaktyādi ||—74.
dbañ du byas pa yin adhi-√kr adhikriyate ||—277.
dbañ po akṣa ||—40, 42, ||—24, 149, 265, 294, 296, 312, 461, 494, 500, ||—148, 162, 197.
dbañ po indriya ||—82, 117, ||—102, 125, 241, 252, 401, 462, 471, ||—254, 332.
dbañ po snags sogs kyis bslan ba mantrādyupaplutākṣa ||—355.
dbañ po bcas sendriya ||—47.
dbañ po ṇams pa upahatendriya ||—404.
dbañ po 'das atindriya ||—59, ||—332.
dbañ po 'das atyakṣa ||—472.
dbañ po tsam indriyamātra ||—484.
dbañ po bzin akṣavat ||—191.

1) Tib. K. ||—131, 2) Tib. K. ||—143.

- dbañ po la sogs* indriyādi ||—227.
dbañ po la sogs bzin indriyādivat ||—223, ||—73.
dbañ po las skyes blo indriyajā matiḥ ||—127.
dbañ po las 'das atindriya ||—405, ||—326.
dbañ po las 'das don mthoñ atindriyārthadrj ||—319.
dbañ po las 'das don rnams atindriyānām arthānām ||—92.
dbañ po las 'das don rig atindriyārthavit ||—316.
dbañ po las 'das pa atindriya ||—199.
dbañ po gsal prasannekṣaṇa ||—404.
dbañ po'i 'khrul pa indriyavibhrama ||—498.
dbañ po'i 'gyur ba akṣavikṛti ||—297.
dbañ po'i tha sñad akṣavyapadeśa ||—192.
dbañ po'i rnam par šes de ma thag rkyen las byuñ can indriyaviññānānantara-
 pratyayodbhava ||—243.
dbañ po'i spyod yul akṣagocara ||—135.
dbañ po'i spyod yul indriyagocara ||—129, 131, 233.
dbañ po'i blo akṣacetas ||—186.
dbañ po'i blo akṣadhi ||—144, 194.
dbañ po'i blo akṣabuddhi ||—392.
dbañ po'i blo rgyu akṣabuddhihetu ||—188.
dbañ po'i blo rnams kun sarvākṣabuddhi ||—494.
dbañ po'i šes pa akṣacetas ||—245.
dbañ po'i šes pa'i spyod yul indriyaviññānagocara ||—295.
dbañ po'i sems akṣacetas ||—257.
dbañ po'i bslad pa akṣaviplava ||—297.
dbañ pos bzuñ akṣagrāhya ||—499.
dbañ spyod yul akṣagocara ||—133.
dbañ phyug spyod pa (yin) iśvaraceṣṭita ||—46.
dbañ phyug la sogs pa iśvarādi ||—183.
dbañ phyug sogs iśvarādi ||—28.
dbañ byas uddiśya ||—232.
dbañ byas nas adhikṛtya ||—121.
dbañ byas min anadhikṛta ||—214.
dbañ blo akṣadhi ||—187.
dbañ bzin akṣavat ||—48.
dbañ yul aindriyatva ||—87.
dbañ sogs akṣasamḥati ||—11.
dbañ sogs akṣādi ||—38, 88.
dbañ sogs indriyādi ||—116, 244, 248.

- dbañ sogs byas ma thag* dikṣādyanantara I—265¹⁾.
dbugs prāṇa I—107.
dbugs rgyu žan pa la sogs mandaśvasitādi I—110.
dbugs gcig ekaprāṇa I—105.
dbugs 'byuñ prāṇa I—109.
dben pa vivikta IV—233.
dbyad ba vicāryamāṇa II—295.
dbyibs kyi khyad par dañ don byed pa samsthānaviśeṣārthakriyā I—10.
dbyibs sogs samniveśādi I—11.
dbyug can daṇḍin II—146.
dbyug pa can sogs daṇḍādi II—154.
dbyuñ ba √kr kurute I—257.
dbye bheda IV—272.
dbye grub 'gyur bhedasiddhi IV—272.
dbye ba bheda IV—92.
dbyer med avibhāga II—354.
dbyer med pa'i tha sñad abhedavyavahāra III—136.
dbyer med par ni gnas pa avinirbhāgavarttitva I—160.
dbyer yod vinirbhāga I—160.
'bad yatna I—274.
'bad vāyu I—52.
'bad du zin yatnavattva I—211, III—221.
'bad rtsol yatna I—121.
'ba' žig kevala I—35, 58, 114, II—40, 202, 219, 508, 258, 293, III—99, 105, 286, IV—41, 68, 140, 144, 267.
'ba' žig śuddha II—138.
'ba' žig can kevala IV—207.
'ba' žig pa kevala III—186.
'ba' žig pa ñid kevala IV—147.
'bo ba yis ni gegs byed gamanapratibandha I—68.
'byuñ udaya II—524.
'byuñ pratyutpanna I—249.
'byuñ bhāva III—37.
'byuñ √bhū bhavanti II—422.
 bhavet III—36.
'byuñ bhūta I—169.
'byuñ samudbhava I—38.

1) Tib. K. I—264.

- 'byuñ* sambaddha IV—52.
'öyuñ sambhava III—38, IV—251.
'byuñ sam-√bhū sambhavet IV—251.
'byuñ sthita I—274.
'byuñ khyad bhūtātīśaya I—168.
'byuñ 'gyur sam-√bhū sambhavanti I—77.
'byuñ 'gyur ba bhūta IV—112.
'byuñ rñub prāṇāpāna I—51, 104.
'byuñ rñub dbañ po blo prāṇāpānendriyadhi I—35.
'byuñ dañ dbyer med bhūtāvibhāga I—174.
'byuñ ba √bhū bhavet I—155.
'byuñ ba bhava IV—7.
'byuñ ba bhāva I—139.
'byuñ ba sambandha IV—67¹⁾.
'byuñ ba sambhava I—108, II—507.
'byuñ ba sāmārthya I—261.
'byuñ ba'i chos ñid bhūtaḍharmatva I—158.
'byuñ ba'i bdag bhūtārthatā I—168.
'byuñ bar 'gyur āvir-√bhū āvirbhavat II—276.
'byuñ bar 'gyur pra-√jan prajāyante I—220.
'byuñ bar 'gyur bhāva II—242.
'byuñ sems bhūtaśetas I—162.
'brañ bar 'gyur √vraj vrajet III—71.
'bral med anapāyatva I—217.
'bral zin vi-√raj virajyate I—220.
'bras kārya I—111, II—43, 115, 152, 168, III—108, 172, 336, IV—153, 199, 252, 256.
'bras kriyā II—301.
'bras phala I—134, II—346, III—247, IV—196, 235.
'bras skye ba kāryotpāda III—7.
'bras can phala IV—235.
'bras gcig can kāryaikā III—82.
'bras bcas ñid sāphalya II—11.
'bras.....'jug vṛttiphala IV—196.
'bras ñid kāryatā III—261.
'bras rtags kāryāṅga IV—92.
'bras tha dad kāryabheda III—301.

1) Tib. K. IV—68.

- 'bras dan no bo kāryabhāva Ⅲ—197.
 'bras dan yod ñid bzin kāryatvasattvavat Ⅲ—186.
 'bras de ston pa dag ni srid pa tatkāryacodanāsambhava Ⅲ—141.
 'bras bdag ñid phalātman Ⅱ—184.
 'bras ldan phalavat Ⅳ—79.
 'bras gnas med pa kāryavyavasthiti Ⅲ—195.
 'bras rnam gcod vyavacchedaphala Ⅳ—192.
 'bras spyi mthoñ ba kāryasāmānyadarśana Ⅲ—12.
 'bras bu kārya Ⅰ—14, 224, Ⅱ—26, 151, 248, 383, 471, Ⅲ—2, 11, 23, 34, 163, 164, 201, Ⅳ—11, 159, 246.
 'bras bu phala Ⅱ—106, 276, 307, 309, 332, 337, 351, 366, Ⅲ—33, 282, 297, Ⅳ—115, 176, 198.
 'bras bu skye ba med pa kāryānūtpāda Ⅰ—178.
 'bras bu 'grib pa kāryahāni Ⅰ—151.
 'bras bu sgrub byed kāryasādhana Ⅲ—292.
 'bras bu bsgrubs (P. sgrubs) pa kāryasamsiddhi Ⅳ—269.
 'bras bu nes med can anīścayaphala Ⅳ—277.
 'bras bu gcig ekakārya Ⅲ—137.
 'bras bu gcig ekakāryatā Ⅲ—108.
 'bras bu ñid kāryatva Ⅱ—25, Ⅲ—263, Ⅳ—246.
 'bras bu du ma nānāphala Ⅲ—130.
 'bras bu 'dod pa phalepsu Ⅲ—310.
 'bras bu sna tshogs mthoñ ba phalavaicitryadrṣṭi Ⅰ—275.
 'bras bu¹⁾ byuñ × sarvasambhava Ⅱ—536.
 'bras bu min akāryatva Ⅱ—44.
 'bras bu'i khyad par byed kāryabhedakṛt Ⅲ—305.
 'bras bu'i no bo kāryarūpa Ⅳ—155.
 'bras bu'i lcid (P. ljid) ni mi rtogs kāryagauravānupalakṣaṇa Ⅳ—160.
 'bras bu'i chos kyi rjes 'jug kāryadharmānūvṛtti Ⅲ—34.
 'bras bu'i rtags kāryaliṅga Ⅳ—201.
 'bras bu'i rtags can kāryaliṅga Ⅳ—47.
 'bras bu'i rtags las skyes kāryaliṅgaja Ⅲ—10.
 'bras bu'i ran bzin tha dad kāryasvabhāvabheda Ⅳ—248.
 'bras bu'i las kāryakarman Ⅳ—285.
 'bras 'byuñ phalodaya Ⅲ—210.
 'bras 'byuñ kāryasambhava Ⅲ—166.
 'bras mi byed pa 'gal ba kāryākṛtivistirodha Ⅳ—198.

1) Skt. = PVP. kāryasambhava.

- 'bras min akārya Ⅱ—26.
 'bras med phalābhāva Ⅲ—165.
 'bras med vaiphalya Ⅰ—145, Ⅳ—33.
 'bras med bral ba kāryaviśeṣa Ⅱ—162.
 'bras mtshuñs kāryasama Ⅰ—14.
 'bras mtshuñs mthoñ ba kāryasāmānyadarśana Ⅲ—243.
 'bras las rgyu rtogs min kāryāt kāraṇe gatiḥ na (syāt) Ⅱ—395.
 'bras sogs sgra kāryādiśabda Ⅳ—268.
 'brel ghaṭi Ⅳ—113.
 'brel pratibandha Ⅱ—82.
 'brel sambaddha Ⅱ—316, Ⅳ—11.
 'brel sambandha Ⅰ—230, Ⅱ—42, 115, 129, 145, 376, Ⅲ—53, 232, Ⅳ—67.
 'brel 'gyur √yuj yujate Ⅲ—297.
 'brel 'gyur sam-√badh sambadhyate Ⅱ—172.
 'brel 'gyur samyojyeta Ⅱ—387.
 'brel nes sambandhaniyama Ⅲ—197.
 'brel mthoñ adrṣṭasambandha Ⅱ—387.
 'brel pa anugama Ⅳ—8.
 'brel pa abhisambandha Ⅰ—22, Ⅳ—87.
 'brel pa pratibandha Ⅳ—203.
 'brel pa pratibandhi Ⅳ—204.
 'brel pa saṃsṛṣṭa Ⅱ—442.
 'brel pa sambaddha Ⅲ—100, Ⅳ—229.
 'brel pa sam-√badh sambadhyate Ⅲ—154.
 'brel pa sambandha Ⅱ—129, 235, 316, 325, 477, Ⅲ—229, 231, 237, 238, 283, Ⅳ—68, 236.
 'brel pa skyes bus byas min sambandhāpauruṣeyatva Ⅲ—227.
 'brel pa can anurodhin Ⅲ—2.
 'brel pa can sambandhin Ⅱ—62, Ⅲ—231.
 'brel pa can ñid tha dad sambandhibheda Ⅰ—14.
 'brel pa can gzan yod min sambandhināpara Ⅱ—462.
 'brel pa brjod pa'i ñaṅ tshul can sambandhavācini Ⅱ—111.
 'brel pa mthoñ ba med pa sambandhādarśana Ⅱ—149.
 'brel pa dan ni rjes mthun thabs sambaddhānugunopāya Ⅲ—214.
 'brel pa med asambandha Ⅲ—158, Ⅳ—66.
 'brel pa (P. ba) med apratibaddha Ⅳ—205.
 'brel pa med pa can asambandhin Ⅱ—12.
 (dan) 'brel pa śes med pa ajñātasambandha Ⅱ—441.
 'brel pa'i skyon sambandhadoṣa Ⅲ—283.

- 'brel par 'gyur sam-√badh sambandhyate ||—171.
 (dañ) 'brel ba samsr̥ṣṭa ||—90.
 (dañ) 'brel ba (P. pa) sambandha |—216, ||—77, 316, ||—236.
 'brel ba ma byas can anuditasambandha ||—132.
 'brel bar byed sam-√badh sambadhyate ||—26.
 (dañ) 'brel byed pa √ghaṭ ghaṭayati ||—305.
 'brel min sam-√yuj na samyojyate ||—173.
 'brel med apravṛtti ||—18.
 'brel med asambaddha |—22, ||—27.
 'brel med asambandha ||—114.
 'brel med aśliṣṭa ||—185.
 'brel med chos asambaddhasya dharmasya ||—56.
 (dañ) 'brel med pa asaṁśliṣṭa ||—10.
 'brel med gzan parihāraṇīdambana ||—27.
 'brel 'tshol ba sambandhisamkara ||—229.
 'brel śes jñātasambandha ||—28.
 sbyaṁś śodhita ||—405.
 sbyar samyojya ||—99.
 sbyar ba nyasta ||—97.
 sbyar bar bya samyojya ||—365.
 sbyar bar bya ba ni-√yuj niyojyātām ||—192.
 sbyar bya ni-√yuj niyojyātām ||—193.
 sbyar med aprayoga ||—192¹⁾.
 sbyor abhiyoga |—146.
 sbyor upa-√nī upaniyate ||—236.
 sbyor ni-√yuj niyujyate ||—121.
 sbyor yojana ||—79, 173.
 sbyor (yin) prayoga ||—296.
 sbyor ba prayoga ||—90, ||—123, ||—278.
 sbyor ba prayojana ||—298.
 sbyor ba yukti |—140.
 sbyor ba yojanā ||—146, 499.
 sbyor ba (... yin) pra-√yuj prayujyate ||—5, ||—278.
 sbyor ba ('aṅ) mthoñ prayogadarśana |—285.
 sbyor bar byed sam-√yuj samyojyante ||—93.
 sbyor bar byed samyojyeta ||—128.
 sbyor bar byed pa ghaṭana ||—492.

1) Tib. K. ||—191.

- sbyor byed √ghaṭ ghaṭayet ||—500.
 sbyor byed √yuj yojyate ||—131, ||—94.
 sbyor byed samyojyeta ||—44.
 sbyor byed pa ghaṭana ||—498.
 sbyor yod prayoga |—55.
 sbrul gyi blo bzin sarpabuddhivat |—208.
 sbrul bzuñ (P. gzuñ) yan lag bzin ahidaṣṭāṅgahānivat |—226.
 sbrul sogs 'khrul pa bzin sarpādibhrāntivat ||—297.

MA

- ma skyes pa abhūtva ||—280.
 ma skyes pa (ni) bzlog abhūtavivṛtti |—7.
 ma khyab dañ ldog pa avyāptivyatireka ||—84.
 ma khyab sel bar byed avyāptibādhanī ||—85.
 ma grub aprasiddhatva ||—167.
 ma grub aprasiddhi |—191, ||—182.
 ma grub asiddha |—18, ||—47, ||—11, 32, 169, 185.
 asiddhā ||—423, ||—289.
 ma grub asiddhi |—10, 18, 19, 215, ||—180, 187.
 ma grub kun sarvāsiddha ||—166.
 ma grub sgrub byed min don brjod rgol bas khas blaṁs pa bzuñ asiddhāsādha-nārthoktavādyabhyupagamagraha ||—29.
 ma grub ñid asiddhatā |—150.
 ma grub don can asiddhārtha |—46.
 ma grub pa asiddha ||—191.
 ma grub pa aprasiddha ||—463.
 ma grub pa asiddhi ||—4, ||—56.
 ma grub pa thams cad sarvāsiddhi ||—165.
 ma grub pa thams cad rtogs par byed pa (yin) sarvāsiddhāvarodhini ||—165.
 ma grub sbyor ba asiddhiyojana ||—18.
 ma grub bzlog don dañ 'khrul pa can gyi gñen po asiddhaviparītārthavyabhicā-rivapakṣa ||—15.
 ma bsgyur arakta |—85.
 ma bsgribs anāvṛtti |—85.
 ma ñes anīścita ||—53.
 ma ñes anekānta |—155.
 ma ñes pa anaikāntika ||—8, ||—207.
 ma chod apidhāna ||—408.

- ma brjod* anukta IV—29, 60.
ma brjod anukti IV—31.
ma rñed pa alābha I—233.
ma gtogs muktvā II—275, 471.
ma gtogs pa r̥te II—224, III—326.
ma gtogs par muktvā IV—225.
ma rtogs agati II—166, IV—210.
ma brtags par tha dad don rten avikalpārthabhedāśraya IV—234.
ma bstan anukta III—288, IV—80.
ma bstan anukti IV—23.
ma bstan apradarśya III—334.
ma bstan par apradarśya III—243.
ma thos par āśrutvā III—240.
ma mthoñ adarśana III—19, 31.
ma mthoñ adrśya III—19.
ma mthoñ adr̥ṣṭa IV—108.
ma mthoñ adr̥ṣṭi I—82, 83, II—5, III—20, 110, IV—241.
ma mthoñ na dr̥ṣṭaḥ II—276, III—43.
ma mthoñ apaśyataḥ IV—54.
ma mthoñ adr̥śya IV—154.
 na dr̥śyate II—409.
ma mthoñ bsgribs adr̥ṣṭāvaraṇa II—343.
ma mthoñ don gcig ldan sogs adr̥ṣṭaikārthayogādi II—455.
ma mthoñ bdag ñid no bo adr̥ṣṭātmarūpa II—60.
ma mthoñ ba adr̥śya I—262, II—344, 474, III—55, IV—153, 239.
ma mthoñ ba adr̥ṣṭi I—223, III—18, IV—240, 246.
ma mthoñ ba na dr̥ṣṭam II—390.
ma mthoñ ba √paś apaśyatām I—257, III—324.
ma mthoñ ba tsam adarśanamātra III—13, 14.
ma mthoñ ba tsam adr̥ṣṭimātra III—12, IV—207.
ma mthoñ 'bras can adr̥ṣṭiphala III—16.
ma mthoñ 'dsin adr̥ṣṭagrahaṇa II—239.
ma mthoñ žig adr̥ṣṭanāśa I—263.
ma mthoñ la ltos (dan) adr̥ṣṭyapekṣatva II—172.
ma dag blo can aviuddhadhi II—532.
ma 'das anatikrānti I—168.
ma byas pa akārya III—193.
ma byas pa akṛta III—287, IV—111.
ma byas pa akṛtaka III—285.

- ma 'brel* asambandha II—44.
ma 'brel ba bzlog ayogavāraṇa IV—37.
ma dmigs anupalambha III—22.
ma dmigs anupalambhana III—247.
ma smos anukta III—16.
ma tshañ (yin) par nyūnatā IV—23.
ma tshañ med avikala I—224.
ma tshad vikalatva III—252.
ma tshogs pa asamagra III—11.
ma žig anaṣṭa II—39.
ma bzun agr̥hita III—100.
ma bzun (P. N. gzuñ) agraha II—228.
ma bzun ba agraha II—230.
ma bzlog avāraṇa I—284.
ma 'oñs pa na chos pretyadharma IV—97.
ma yin asambaddha IV—27.
ma yin nus pa avibhutva I—206.
ma rig avidyā III—222.
ma rig gis bslad bdag ñid avidyopaplūtman II—217.
ma rig pa ajñāna I—214.
ma lus (=PVM. akhila) × arthin II—427.
ma lus akhila IV—33, 69.
ma lus nikhila III—254.
ma lus samasta I—103.
ma lus pa akhila III—130.
ma lus pa ananupaniya IV—57.
ma lus spañs pa ñid aśeṣahāna I—142.
ma śa la sogs māṣakādi IV—158, 162.
ma śes don gyi gsal byed ajñātārthaprakāśa I—5.
ma bsal ba anirākṛta IV—85.
ma bsal ba dan bcas pa sahānirākṛta IV—85.
ma bslad mig can anupaplutacakṣus II—356.
mañ bahudhā I—136.
mañ gsal 'gyu (P. 'gyur) bahuvyakti I—104.
mañ du smra ba bahubhāṣin III—335.
mañ po bahu I—107, II—211, 223.
mañ po ñid bahutā II—77¹⁾.
mañ po dag aneka III—143.

1) Tib. K. II—78.

- mañ po 'byuñ bar 'gyur* bahusambhava I —103.
mañ po yod bāhulya III —194.
man ñag sam-pra-√dā sampradāya III —241.
mar me dipa II —504, 526.
mar me pradipa II —407.
mar me dan bum pa dipaghaṭa II —483.
mar me tsam dipamātra II —407.
mar me la sogs pradipādi II —403.
mar me la sogs kyi 'jig pa dipādinaśin II —105.
mar me la sogs dkhyil 'khor ni rma bya'i mdoñs kyi rnam pa can mayūra-candrakākāra II —403.
mar me'i 'od dipatejas III —81.
mar me'i 'od la sogs dipaprabhādi I —74.
mi nr I —184, III —321.
mi martya III —24, 25.
mi skye ajanman II —253.
mi skye anudaya II —524.
mi skye ba ajanman I —258.
mi skyed anudbhava I —152.
mi 'khrul avyabhicāra IV —221.
mi 'khrul pa anyabhicāra IV —58.
mi grañ ba sgrub pa aśitasādhana III —6.
mi 'gal avirodha III —300.
mi 'gal avirodhitā II —271.
mi 'gal grub can aviruddhasiddha III —306.
mi 'gyur na bhavet I —231.
mi 'gyur asaṃhāra IV —231.
mi 'gyur utsannamūla II —518.
mi 'grub asiddha III —299.
mi 'grub asiddhi III —289, IV —116.
mi sgra mukatā IV —225.
mi sgrib anāvaraṇa III —271.
mi sgrub pa avidha III —117.
mi bsgrub asādhana IV —40.
mi ñes aviniścaya II —464.
mi gcod avyavaccheda III —96.
mi 'jig avināśin III —193.
mi 'jug pa apravṛtti III —3.
mi 'jug 'bras bu can apravṛttiphala III —3.

- mi mñam* viśama¹⁾ III —332.
mi rtag adhruva I —176.
mi rtag anitya I —9, 254, II —110, 372, III —251, 282, IV —22, 186.
mi rtag anityatā II —102, 112, IV —37.
mi rtag anityatva III —231.
mi rtag khyab byed ma yin pa anityāvyāpita III —260.
mi rtag ñid anityatā II —111, III —269, IV —146.
mi rtag ñid anityatva I —203, III —193.
mi rtag ñid × IV —177.
mi rtag gtan tshigs dan ldan pa anityatvasahetutva IV —175²⁾.
mi rtag la sogs ran bzin anityādirūpa I —133.
mi rtag sogs anityādi I —17, II —101.
mi rten nāśraya II —152.
mi rtogs anupalakṣaṇa IV —160.
mi brtan adṛḍha I —208.
mi brtan ñid adhrauṇya I —8.
mi brtan pa ñid asthira I —121.
mi brten anāśraya IV —94.
mi 'thad viśleṣa I —9.
mi mthun bhinna III —38.
mi mthun chos brjod vaidharmyavacana III —16.
mi mthun pa pratirundhāna IV —112.
mi mthun pa vaiguṇya I —128.
mi mthun phyogs pratipakṣatva I —213.
 vipakṣa I —129, III —12, 13, IV —146, 238.
mi mthun phyogs khas len vipakṣāpagama IV —19.
mi mthun phyogs dan bcas ñid savipakṣatva III —220.
mi mthoñ adṛṣṭi II —409.
mi dran asmṛti III —239.
mi 'dod anabhiṣṭa IV —90.
mi 'dod na matā II —481³⁾.
 aniṣṭi IV —106.
 aniṣṭa IV —215.
 anipsita IV —71.
mi 'dod dan 'brel ba anabhiṣṭasamsrṣṭa IV —90.
mi 'dod pa anicchat IV —120.
 aniṣṭa II —338, IV —33.

1) Tib. = *gzun bya*. 2) Tib, K. IV —174. 3) Tib, K. II —482.

- mi 'dod pa* aniṣṭa ॥—340.
mi 'dor avirāma ॥—282.
mi 'dra ñid asadṛśa ॥—2.
mi ldan ayoga ॥—38, 190.
 × sparśa ॥—20.
mi ldan dan gzan ldan viyogāparayoga ॥—38.
mi ldan rnam gcod pa ayogavyaccheda ॥—194.
mi nus aśakti ॥—1.
mi snan adṛśya ॥—276.
mi spoñ par apratikṣipya ॥—131.
mi byed √kr akurvan ॥—61.
mi byed pa akriyā ॥—268.
mi byed la a-sam-ā-√dhā asamādadhat ॥—241.
mi 'byuñ antariyakatā ॥—246.
mi 'byuñ can antariyaka ॥—245.
mi 'byuñ ba antariyaka ॥—78, ॥—59.
mi 'byuñ ba antariyata ॥—59, 202.
mi dmigs anupalabdhi ॥—30, 199, ॥—260.
mi dmigs pa anupalabdhi ॥—198, 339.
mi dmigs pa anupalambha ॥—85, ॥—274, 275.
mi dmigs pa anupalambhana ॥—116, ॥—94, 100, 110, ॥—29, 206, 289, ॥—
 265, 273.
mi dmigs pa las gzan na yin nāstitānupalambhana ॥—265.
mi dmigs dpe gcig ekānupākhyodāhṛti ॥—263.
mi gtsaṅ aśubha ॥—284.
mi 'dsin agraha ॥—206, 335.
mi 'dsin pa agrhitva ॥—515.
mi za ba aniyama ॥—280.
mi zad pa ñid akṣayitva ॥—143.
mi g'yo zin acala ॥—153.
mi rigs √yuj na yujyate ॥—208.
mi rigs ayukta ॥—12.
mi rigs na yuktaḥ ॥—268.
mi rigs na yujyate ॥—140.
mi rigs ayukta ॥—145, ॥—89.
mi ruñ na yujyate ॥—172, ॥—294.
mi ruñ na yujyate ॥—190.
mi ruñ ayoga ॥—84, ॥—90, ॥—51, 65, 96, 209.
mi ruñ ayogyatā ॥—50.

- mi ruñ* ayogyamat ॥—50.
mi ruñ × nākṣāt ॥—494.
mi ruñ pa ayoga ॥—9.
mi la rta mi bdog ces nāśvavān iti martyena ॥—24.
mi la phyugs ni bdog ces te gomān ity eva martyena ॥—25.
mi la mi brten anarāśraya ॥—244.
mi śes acintita ॥—35.
mi śes ajñāna ॥—189.
mi śes apariñāna ॥—143.
mi śes kyis bslad (yin) jādyacintita ॥—35.
mi śes ston par byed pa ajñopadeśakaraṇa ॥—30.
mi śes pa ajñāta ॥—16.
mi śes pa avijñāta ॥—6.
mi śes pa avijñāna ॥—264.
mi śes śes bya ajñajñāpana ॥—263.
mi sel anirākaraṇa ॥—116.
mi srid asambhava ॥—74, ॥—134, 184, ॥—170.
mi srid med asambhavābhāva ॥—324.
mi slu avisamvādana ॥—1.
mi slu ba avisamvāda ॥—215, 216.
mi gsal apāṭava ॥—82.
mi gsal aprakāśā ॥—447.
mi gsal manda ॥—412.
mi gsal ba manda ॥—409.
mi gsal ba ñid aprakāśita ॥—447.
mig akṣan ॥—260.
mig cakṣus ॥—124, 131, 175, 190, 356, 405.
mig dṛśā ॥—140.
mig gi rnam śes netraviññāna ॥—104.
mig gi yul netragocara ॥—148.
mig dan gzugs sogs blo bzin cakṣūrūpādibuddhivat ॥—5.
mig blo netradhi ॥—185, 190.
mig mi gsal ba mandacakṣus ॥—403.
mig mi gsal ba mandanetra ॥—82.
mig sman sogs añjanādi ॥—148.
mig 'dsuns tshad du gnas pa (yin) nimeṣatulistasthiti ॥—495.
mig la sogs pa cakṣurādi ॥—141.
mig la sogs pa'i blo cakṣurādimat ॥—17.
mig śes cākṣusa ॥—174.

- mig sogs* cakṣusādi ||—47.
mig sogs cakṣurādi ||—260.
miñ nāma ||—160.
miñ gi mthar thug pa'i šes pa skad cig dañ 'dres paryantakṣaṇikajñānamisraṇa ||—137.
miñ rten can nāmasaṃśraya ||—123.
miñ dañ sgra cha bzin śabdāṃśanāmavat ||—160.
miñ don saṃjñā arthikā ||—72.
miñ sogs nāmādi ||—16.
miñ sogs nāmādika ||—373.
miñ sogs brjod nāmādivacana ||—11.
min abhāva |—43.
min rgyu gcig hetvabhāva |—48.
min de'i dnos atādrūpya ||—317.
min pa asaṃnihitā ||—518.
mu cor dhārṣṭya ||—334.
mun aślila ||—181.
mun pa tamas ||—239.
me agni |—56, 172, ||—95, ||—36, 269, 330.
me anala |—55, ||—53.
me dahana ||—255.
me vahni ||—37.
*me*¹⁾ × dhutāśana |—12.
me hutabhuja ||—34.
me ñid pāvaka ||—396.
me dañ me min pāvaketara ||—250.
me dañ zañs ma'i zu ñid bzin agnitāmradravatvavat |—62.
me dañ šin gi rigs pa bzin dahanendhanayuktivat ||—307.
me de ñid sapāvaka ||—257.
me ma yin apāvaka ||—264.
me min anagni ||—257.
me bzin agnivat |—209²⁾.
me la sbyin agnihotra ||—318.
me la sogs pa agnyādi |—124.
me las du ba yin dhūmo 'gnitaḥ ||—397.
me šin bzin agnikāṣṭhavat ||—242.

1) PVP. = jetāśana. 2) Tib. K. |—210.

- me sogs* vahnyādi ||—284.
me sogs bzin vahnyādivat |—50.
med anukti ||—23.
med abhāva |—265, ||—32, 66, 100, 112, 163, 183, 375, ||—39, 213, ||—229, 243, 247, 278.
med abhāvākhyā ||—38.
med avidhā ||—13.
med √ās asat |—192, ||—109, 253, 501, ||—3, 70, 301, ||—142, 222, 223, 225, 226, 237, 238.
 asan(t) ||—266.
med asattva ||—273, 275.
med asambhava |—273, ||—218, ||—288.
med utsanna ||—518.
med rte ||—115.
med na asti ||—167¹⁾, 360, 437, 506, ||—17, 63, 92, 183, 190, 282, 327.
med nāsti ||—146, 154.
med na vidyate |—255, ||—55, ||—273.
med nāstitva ||—87.
med vihānita |—245.
med √hā hāpayet |—169.
med gyur mā bhūt |—260.
med gyur pa √bhū abhavat ||—110.
med 'gyur lupta ||—9.
med 'gyur vyartha |—238.
med 'gyur √ās syāt ||—424.
med 'gyur asatām ||—418.
med nes 'bras bu can asaṃniścayaphala ||—339.
med ñid abhāva ||—282.
med don anartha ||—117.
med don can ni dmigs abhāvārthanupalabdhi ||—4.
med na bsgrub bya antariyakatāsādhya ||—68.
med na bsgrub bya mi 'byuñ nāntariyakatāsādhya ||—68.
med na (mi) 'byuñ ba antariyakabhāvin ||—156.
med na mi 'byuñ avinābhāvin ||—2.
med na mi 'byuñ nāntariyaka ||—338.
med na mi 'byuñ nāntariyakatā ||—246.
med na mi 'byuñ nes avinābhāvaniyama ||—1.

2) Tib. K. ||—166.

- med na mi 'byuñ ñes pa* avinābhāvanīyama Ⅲ—31.
med na mi 'byuñ ñid nāntariyakatā Ⅲ—213.
med na mi 'byuñ ba nāntariyaka Ⅳ—59.
med na mi 'byuñ ba nāntariyakatā Ⅳ—258.
med na mi 'byuñ ba nāntariyakabhāvin Ⅳ—156.
med na mi 'byuñ min ... anāntariyaka Ⅳ—47.
med na mi 'byuñ mtshan ñid can rtags ni rjes dpag rten (yin) anumānāśrayo
 liṅgam avinābhāvalakṣaṇam Ⅰ—285.
med na mi 'byuñ yin avinābhāva Ⅳ—204.
med na mi 'byuñ yin pa avinābhāva Ⅳ—205.
med pa adṛṣṭi Ⅳ—132.
med pa abhāva Ⅰ—29, 87, Ⅱ—67, 89, 99, 116, 213, 332, 460, Ⅲ—22, 190, 206,
 264, 277, Ⅳ—110, 117, 118, 208, 213, 247.
med pa asat Ⅰ—27, 83, Ⅱ—246, Ⅲ—274, Ⅳ—10, 233.
med pa asattā Ⅲ—289, Ⅳ—119.
med pa asadbhāva Ⅱ—65.
med pa asambhava Ⅳ—21.
*med pa*¹⁾ × asiddhi Ⅳ—181.
med pa na asti Ⅳ—227.
med pa na bhāvaḥ Ⅲ—278.
med pa nāsti Ⅱ—389, 438, Ⅲ—335, Ⅳ—265.
med pa(r 'gyur) asattva Ⅰ—180.
med pa sgrub asambhavin Ⅳ—153.
med pa can asambhava Ⅳ—285.
med pa ñid abhāva Ⅲ—201.
med pa ñid asattā Ⅲ—204, 289.
med pa ñid asattva Ⅳ—237.
med pa ñid na vidyate Ⅳ—142.
med pa ñid (yin pa) nāstitva Ⅳ—275.
med pa rtogs pa yin abhāvapratipatti Ⅱ—74.
med pa thob tallopa Ⅱ—73.
med pa g'zal bya aprameyatva Ⅱ—64.
med par antareṇa Ⅱ—292.
med par vindhā Ⅱ—521.
med par na sambhava Ⅳ—213.
med par gyur pa na bhavati Ⅲ—277.
med par 'gyur asattva Ⅲ—35.

1) Skt. = abhāva.

- med par 'gyur* na syāt Ⅱ—314.
med par mi srid abhāvasambhava Ⅳ—247.
med par smra ba'i tshig nāstikyavacas Ⅲ—245.
med mi 'byuñ avinābhāva Ⅲ—39.
med mi 'byuñ can nāntariyaka Ⅳ—245.
med śes 'bras bu can asajjñānaphala Ⅲ—3.
me'i rañ b'zin agnisvabhāva Ⅲ—36.
me'i rañ b'zin min anagnisvabhāva Ⅲ—36.
mer 'jog dahanasthiti Ⅳ—257.
mer rtogs pa'i rten (yin) dahanapratyayāśraya Ⅳ—255.
mer snañ ba yi blo ñid agnirbhāsāpmdhiyam eva Ⅱ—396.
mer śes yan lag dahanapratyayāṅga Ⅳ—256.
mos pa adhimokṣa Ⅱ—1.
mya ñan śoka Ⅱ—282.
mya ñam maru Ⅱ—356.
myu gu aṅkura Ⅰ—25, 273.
myug sogs aṅkurādi Ⅱ—4.
myur 'jug pa śighravṛtti Ⅱ—140.
myoñ anubhava Ⅱ—321, 324, 326, 343, 374, 375, 431, 433, 438.
myoñ anubhūti Ⅰ—270, 432.
myoñ vitti Ⅱ—460.
myoñ √vid vidyanti Ⅱ—456; √vid vetti Ⅱ—427.
myoñ vedana Ⅱ—260, 274, 512.
myoñ saṃvitti Ⅱ—492.
myoñ saṃvid Ⅱ—429.
myoñ saṃvedya Ⅱ—323.
myoñ (yin) anu-√bhū anubhūjate Ⅱ—267, 340, 491.
myoñ gyur anu-√bhū anubhūyeta Ⅱ—333.
myoñ gyur ba anu-√bhū anubhūyate Ⅱ—333.
myoñ 'gyur anubhūtam Ⅱ—540.
myoñ 'gyur anu-√bhū anubhavet Ⅱ—517.
myoñ pa vedana Ⅱ—444.
myoñ ba anubhava Ⅱ—275, 327, 338, 427.
myoñ ba anu-√bhū anubhūyate Ⅱ—337.
myoñ ba √gam gamyate Ⅳ—271.
myoñ ba dṛṣṭa Ⅱ—390.
myoñ ba pra-√kāś prakāśate Ⅱ—221.
myoñ ba vedana Ⅱ—390, 512, 513, Ⅳ—270.
myoñ ba saṃvid Ⅱ—416, 455.

- smra ba* $\sqrt{brū}$ bruvāṇaḥ IV—63.
smra ba $\sqrt{vad}$ vadan(t) I—258, IV—177.
smra ba po vaktṛ IV—16.
smra ba po yi byed pa'i yul vaktṛvyāpāraṇiṣaya I—2.
smra ba la gnod pa vādabādhā IV—58.
smra sogs uktyādi I—142.
smra sogs vyavahārādi II—68.
smros $\sqrt{vac}$ ucyatām (kathyatām) I—205.
smros śig vācyā I—153.

TSA

- tsa nda na ste'u mtshuṅs pa* vāsīcandanakalpa I—252.
tsam du gnas māstrasamsthiti I—252.
tsam du zad kevalam II—266.
tsam žig kevalam III—277.
gtso pradhānatva I—3.
gtso bo mukha I—94.
gtso bo la sogs pa'i mñan pa pradhānādiśruti II—38.
gtso bo'i don la mi slu pradhānārthāvisamvāda III—217.
btsal ma thag byuṅ prayatnānantaram IV—197.
btsun mo dāra (pl.) III—67.
rtsa ba mūla I—130, 196.
rtsva sogs rtse × tṛṇāgra I—166.
rtsod codya II—139.
 vivāda IV—195.
rtsod dor vādatyāga IV—49.
*rtsod pa*¹⁾ codana I—149²⁾.
 vivāda IV—33.
rtsod med avivāda IV—77.
rtsom ārambha III—340.
rtsom kun sarvārambha I—146.
rtsom pa kun la brten pa sarvārambhasamāśrita I—254.
rtsol prayatna I—52, IV—201.
 yatna I—123, 125.
rtsol ba bhoga II—6.
 yatna I—128, II—490.

- rtsol byuṅ* prayatnottha IV—186.
 yatnasambhūta III—251.
rtsol byuṅ ñid prayatnotthatā IV—186.
brtsad pa vivāda II—423.
brtsad pa mtshuṅs tulyacodyatva II—327.
brtsams ā ... IV—159.
brtsal skyes yatnodbhava II—490.
*brtse*¹⁾ kṛpā I—124, 129.
 dayā I—282.
brtse ldan dayāvat I—132.
brtse ba kṛpā I—193, 197, 199.
brtse ba dayā I—282.
brtse ba skye ba(r 'gyur ba) dayodaya I—196.
brtse ba dan chags bral blo sogs kṛpāvairāgyabodhādi I—130.
brtse ba la sogs blo kṛpādibuddhi I—126.
brtse ba'i bdag ñid kṛpātmakatva I—131.
brtson yatna I—192, 236.
brtson 'grus śin tu lhag par gyur pa de dag adhikābhiyoga IV—286.

TSHA

- tsha ba* tāpa I—152.
tshad pramāṇatā I—7.
 prāmāṇya I—8.
 pramāṇa I—33, 146, II—91, 347, III—334, IV—16.
 māna II—366.
tshad can ñid ma yin apramāṇatā II—121.
tshad can min apramāṇatā II—14.
tshad ltar snaṅ pramāṇābha III—12, 311.
tshad ma pramā III—318.
 pramāṇa I—1, 8, 46, II—76, 78, 85, 119, 120, 286, 367, III—3, 43,
 200, 219, 314, 321, 333, IV—4, 73, 91, 96, 99, 104.
 pramāṇaka II—433.
 pramāṇatā II—55, III—198.
 prāmāṇya I—29, IV—101.
 tshad ma gñis mānaṃ dvividham II—1.
tshad ma ñid pramāṇa I—7, 32, II—69, 101, IV—215.

1) P. *brtsod pa*. 2) Tib. K. I—150.

1) P. *rtse*.

- pramāṇatā I—3, 283, II—56, 317, IV—105.
 pramāṇatva II—58.
 prāmāṇya I—2, 5, II—300, 310, IV—2.
tshad ma ṇid ma yin apramāṇatā II—88, 239.
tshad ma ṇid mi apramāṇatā III—200.
tshad ma ṇid min apramāṇatva III—322.
tshad ma ṇid med pa 'phen par byed pa apramāṇatvasūcānā II—86.
tshad ma gñis pramāṇadvitva II—63.
 pramādvaya II—68.
tshad ma (yin) pa apramāṇa IV—237.
tshad ma min apramāṇatā IV—5.
tshad ma min pa apramāṇa IV—237.
tshad ma gzan yin pramāṇāntara II—77.
tshad ma gzan gyis gnod pramāṇāntarabādha III—19, IV—279.
tshad ma gzan gyis gnod pa pramāṇāntarabādhana III—20.
tshad ma yi mi slu pramāṇasamvādin III—315.
tshad ma yis mi slu pramāṇasamvādin III—314.
tshad ma'i de ṇid grub don te pramāṇatattvasiddhyartham I—284.
tshad min apramāṇa II—89, III—335, IV—3.
 apramāṇatva IV—94.
 aprāmāṇya II—73.
tshad med apramāṇatā II—99.
tshad med ṇid apramāṇatā I—9.
tshig gir III—224, 225, 226, 228.
 pada IV—28.
 vacana III—12, 17, 314, 315, IV—70, 94.
 vacas III—287, 315, IV—1, 20.
 vācaka III—66.
 vāc III—65, 208, IV—2, 73.
 vāda III—321.
 × svavāc IV—108.
tshig pada *tshig tshig* padam padam III—305.
tshig sogs kun brtags padāḍiparikalpita III—238.
tshig dan du¹⁾ sog vāgdhūmādi IV—57.
tshig don sgra padārthaśabda II—158.
tshig tsam brjod vāṇmātravacana IV—103.
tshigs mthun hetu IV—244.

1) D. P. N. duñ (=śaṅkha), but corrected from Skt. dhūma.

- tshigs phrad* nipāta IV—190.
tshigs phrad no bo'i sgra nipātarūpākhyā IV—85.
tshur sog ehi I—33.
tshul krama II—101, 373.
 nyāya I—18.
 rūpa IV—20.
tshul gañ run ba anyatamarūpa IV—23.
tshul gsum trirūpa IV—20; *tshul gsum dag la* triṣu rūpeṣu IV—20; *tshul gsum la 'aṇ triṣv api* rūpeṣu III—15.
tshul gñis dvirūpa II—337.
 dvairūpya II—398.
tshul gñis sgrub par byed pa dvairūpyasādhana II—426.
tshul gñis rañ rig dvirūpatvātmavedana II—371.
tshul 'dra sārūpya II—12.
tshe atha II—21.
 āyus I—58.
 yamala yamalādivat II—425.
tsher ma kaṇḍaka, *tsher ma la sogs* kaṇḍakādi I—180.
tshogs sam-√hā samhati I—27.
 saṅgata I—178.
 samūha III—105.
 sam-√bhū sambhāvya I—28.
tshogs chen mahārāṣi IV—159.
tshogs pa samagra III—7, 263.
 samudāya II—194, III—209, IV—169; *tshogs pa gcig* ekasamudāya I—86;
tshogs pa dag gsal ba samudāyāpavāda IV—41; sāmagrya II—536; *tshogs pa gcigs la rag lus pa'i gzugs la sogs pa* ekasāmagryadhinasya rūpādi III—9.
 sāmagri IV—285; *tshogs pa'i nus pa tha dad* sāmagriśaktibheda IV—249;
tshogs pa'i 'bras bu nus pa sāmagriphalaśakti III—8.
tshogs su snañ ba bhinnākārābhāsin II—235.
tshon rāga I—85; *tshon bzin* rāgavat III—32.
tshor bya vedya II—330; *tshor bya tshor byed* vedyavedaka II—330.
tshol eṣaṇa I—250.
tshol bar byed pratipatti I—30.
tshos pa bzin pākavat III—331.
mtshañ vaikalpya I—110.
mtshan lakṣaṇa IV—200; *mtshan ṇid* lakṣaṇa II—50, 71, 215, 216, 240, IV—28, 84, 137, 200; *mtshan ṇid* lakṣaṇatva IV—121; *mtshan ṇid can* lakṣaṇa I—256; *mtshan ṇid 'jug pa med* alakṣaṇavṛtti IV—86; *mtshan ṇid ston pa*

- lakṣaṇaśūnyatva ||—215; *mtshan ñid·bral* vilakṣaṇa ||—216; *mtshan ñid bāi* caturlakṣaṇa ||—28.
- mtshan rgyu* naktamcara ||—265; *mtshan rgyu dan de las gzan pa* naktamcarata-danya ||—265.
- mtshan can min* aparyāya |—95.
- mtshams* pratisandhi ||—377.
- mtshams sbyor* ghaṭana ||—140.
- sandhimat |—36; san-√dhi sandhiyate |—265.
- mtshams (ni) sbyor ba* sandhiyamāna ||—122; sandhāna |—45; *mtshams sbyor med* asandhāna ||—345; *mtshams sbyor med pa* asandhāna |—45, asandhi |—119; *mtshams sbyor bar nus ldan* pratisandhānaśaktimat |—36.
- mtshams mi sbyor* apratisandhi |—197.
- mtshuñs* tulya |—53, 66, ||—13, 158, 201, 370, ||—19, 36, 181; *mtshuñs rnam par šes gzan gyis myoñ ba* tulyakālānyaviññānānubhava ||—178.
- sadr̥śi ||—10.
- sama ||—94, 108, 277, ||—44, 68, 219.
- samāna |—89; *mtshuñs bdag las byuñ ba* samānātmabhūva |—171.
- sāmya ||—144, 435, ||—95.
- mtshuñs ñid* samānatā ||—43.
- mtshuñs pa* tulya |—65, 149, ||—409, ||—218; *mtshuñs pa las skyes pa* tulyakā-raṇajanman ||—470.
- tulyatva |—104, ||—525.
- sama |—242; *mtshuñs pa yi dños rūpaṃ samam* ||—42.
- samāna ||—124; *mtshuñs pa'i rgyu rnam pa snañ ba can* samānākā-rabhāsin ||—124.
- sāmānya ||—40.
- sāmya ||—478, 523; *mtshuñs par bstan sāmyadr̥ṣṭi* ||—95; *mtshuñs par bstan pa* sāmyadr̥ṣṭi ||—259.
- mtshuñs pa ñid* samānatva ||—180; samānatva ||—148.
- sadr̥śa ||—96.
- mtshuñs pa de ma thag* samanantara ||—323; *mtshuñs pa de ma thag rkyen* pratyayāt samanantarāt ||—392.
- mtshuñs par byas nas* samikṛtya ||—64.
- mtshuñs par legs bśad slar 'dsin byed pa mi rñed pa can* alabdhasadr̥śapratigrāhaka ||—286.
- mtshe ma sogs* yamalādi ||—384.
- mtsho* saras ||—301.
- mtsho skyes* saroja ||—192.
- mtshon* śastra |—22.

- mtshon gyis mi chod bzin* lohalekhyavat ||—240.
- mtshon par byed pa* upalakṣaṇa ||—293.
- 'tshe ba med dan yañ dag don no bo ñid nirupadravabhūtārthasvabhāva ||—221.
- 'tshe ba med dan yañ dag don ran bzin nirupadravabhūtārthasvabhāvavat |—210.
- 'tshed pa ñid sogs pācakatvādi ||—160.
- 'tshed pa po sogs pācakādi ||—157.
- 'tsho 'gyur ucchvas (ud-√śvas) |—59.

DSA

- mdsad* kṣaya |—275.
- mdsad* √kṛṣ akārṣit ||—75; *mdsad nas* kṛtvā ||—219.
- (rig) *mdsad pa* vedaka |—32.
- mdsad pa mi 'dor* avirāma ||—282.
- mdsad las* kṛtāyaḥ ||—259.
- 'dsa ba dan de las byuñ sārūpyatadutpatti ||—323.
- 'dsin gr̥hitavat ||—74.
- 'dsin √grah gr̥hyate ||—453.
- gr̥heyata ||—226.
- 'dsin graha ||—7, 256, 269, 335, 487, ||—107.
- 'dsin grāhikā ||—52, ||—6.
- 'dsin grāhya ||—189, 247.
- 'dsin √dṛś dṛśyate ||—197.
- 'dsin 'gyur gr̥hyate ||—227.
- 'dsin 'gyur gr̥hyeta ||—181.
- 'dsin 'gyur grahaṇaprāpti |—47.
- 'dsin 'gyur gr̥hṇiyāt ||—537.
- 'dsin 'gyur √dhā dhatte ||—369.
- 'dsin (mi) 'gyur gr̥hyeta ||—260.
- 'dsin 'gyur √grah gr̥hṇiyāt ||—455.
- 'dsin 'gyur (ba) grāhyatā ||—534.
- 'dsin dan 'jug g'yeñ dan 'gog pa dhāraṇapreraṇakṣobhanirodha |—264.
- 'dsin dan sdañ parigrahadveṣa |—219.
- 'dsin bdag grāhyakātman ||—347.
- 'dsin pa √grah gr̥hṇam ||—73.
- 'dsin pa √grah gr̥hyate |—206.
- 'dsin pa graha ||—29, 383.
- 'dsin pa grahaṇa ||—59, 101.
- 'dsin pa grahitum ||—74.

- '*dsin pa* grāhya IV—6.
 '*dsin pa* √dṛś dṛśyate II—399.
 '*dsin pa* √dhā dadhānam II—307.
 '*dsin pa snañ ba* grahaṇāvabhāsa II—197.
 '*dsin pa med pa* agraha III—104.
 '*dsin pa yi ni ñer len (dañ) myoñ ba* grāhyopādānasamvitti II—531.
 '*dsin pa'i rnam pa* zes grāhakākārasamkhyātā II—367.
 '*dsin pa'i rnam par 'dod pa* grāhakākārasammata II—364.
 '*dsin par 'gyur* √grah grhṇiyāt II—515.
 '*dsin par 'gyur* √grah grhyeta II—258.
 '*dsin par byed pa'i blo* grāhikā buddhiḥ II—428.
 '*dsin byed* √grah grhṇāti II—243, 454.
 '*dsin* *byed* prati-ava-√so pratyavasyati II—291.
 '*dsin byed pa* grahaṇa II—40.
 '*dsin byed mi* agrāhaka II—272.
 '*dsin med* agraha II—139.
 '*dsem med pa* ahrika III—181.
rdsa mkhan kumbhakāra I—13.
rdsa mkhan la sogs pa med *par* kulālādiviveka II—383.
rdsas dravya I—12, III—21, IV—156.
rdsas kyi mtshan ñid can dravyalakṣaṇayukta IV—152.
rdsas dañ dños brjod pa dravyabhāvābhidhāyin III—62.
rdsas gzan gyi lci ñid dravyāntaragurutva IV—157.
rdsogs sampūrṇa II—226.
rdsogs ni-√ṣṭhā nitiṣṭhati II—495.
brdsun anṛta I—145.
brdsun pa yi don can ñid anṛtārthatā III—208.

ZA

- zig* naṣṭa II—39.
zig dañ ma skyes naṣṭājāta I—92.
zig pa vināśa II—417.
žin sogs tha dad kṣetrādibheda III—75.
že sdan dveṣa I—250.
že sdan can dveṣin I—156.
že sdan la sogs 'byun dveṣādisambhava III—222.
že na × vy-ava-√so vyavasyati II—133.
žen bcas sasprhā I—229.

- žen pa* preman I—235.
žen pa sneha I—218.
žen pa mkhas pa vyavasāya II—122.
žen pa ñes pa mthon ba bādhitadoṣadṛk I—243.
žen pa med anabhiniveśa II—7.
žen par 'gyur sneha I—217.
žes akhyā II—152, 444.
žes √brū abravīt III—330.
žes brjod akhyā II—443.
žes bya akhya II—150, IV—126.
žes bya nāma I—255, III—329.
žes bya ba(r) vedam iti II—324.
žes bya ba bzin tathā IV—265.
žo dadhi III—182, 183.
gzag pa sthiti IV—276.
gžag med avyavasthiti II—317.
gžan antara II—523.
gžan apara I—98, 153, 194, 277, II—195, 196, 199, 376, 451, 471, 515, III—1, 55, 63, 74, 171, 218, 219, 330, IV—157, 190, 221, 225, 263.
gžan anya I—24, 48, 53, 70, 102, 123, 154, 166, 173, 178, 264, II—60, 63, 72, 102, 122, 123, 158, 188, 212, 224, 242, 243, 305, 326, 327, 369, 406, 418, 429, 450, 451, 453, 455, 456, 468, 481, 484, 485, 513, 516, 524, 528, 529, 530, III—33, 43, 42, 63, 131, 150, 163, 225, 236, 240, 241, 242, 244, 257, 265, 267, 239, 240, 241, 248, 251, 256, 270, 273, 275, 281, 308, 313, 323, IV—1, 38, 47, 52, 59, 62, 71, 74, 76, 83, 99, 148, 152, 154, 163, 175, 177, 196, 209, 219, 232, 233.
gžan anyat I—214, II—3, 42, 49, 59, 76, 126, 182, 207, 222, 241, 253, 276, 334, 384, 450, 529, III—56, 71, 77, 78, 117, 305, 317, 330, 333, IV—12, 36, 163, 175, 177.
gžan anyatra II—37, 126.
gžan ṛte III—241.
gžan para I—72, 130, II—87, 131, 250, 327, 338, 450, 470, 512, 540, III—32, 47, 95, 99, 121, 183, 214, 241, 279, IV—1, 12, 26, 32, 141, 164, 256, 267.
gžan bhinna IV—176.
 (so sor) *gžan* (yin) bheda II—422.
gžan na anyathā III—32.
gžan bkag bhedanīṣedha I—172.
gžan skyes anyaja II—470.
gžan bskyed pa janayitvānya IV—281.

- gžan gyi rgyu* anyakāraṇa Ⅲ—10.
gžan gyi rgyud anyasantāna Ⅱ—298.
gžan gyi no bo pararūpa Ⅱ—55, 444, Ⅲ—68.
gžan gyi nor parādhina Ⅰ—199.
gžan gyi nor byed anyānurodhin Ⅲ—146.
gžan gyi cha sgro ma btags pa asamāropitānyāṃśa Ⅲ—48.
gžan gyi don parārtha Ⅰ—146.
gžan gyi bdag ñid parātman Ⅱ—432.
gžan gyi blo yons gcod anyadhipariccheda Ⅱ—179.
*gžan gyi gzugs brñan*¹⁾ arthapratibimbaka Ⅱ—165.
gžan gyis bskyed nus min anyānutpādyasaktika Ⅳ—144²⁾.
gžan gyis ñams su myoñ ba bzin parānubhūtivat Ⅱ—539.
gžan gyis brtags pa parakalpita Ⅳ—12.
gžan gyis mthoñ ba'i don anyākṣadṛṣye 'rthe Ⅱ—405.
gžan gyis dran dañ loñs spyod sogs thal ba anyasmarāṇabhogādiprasaṅga Ⅰ—269.
gžan grub anyasiddhi Ⅱ—80.
gžan dgag anyahāni Ⅳ—12.
gžan dños pararūpa Ⅱ—439, 440.
gžan ñid anyatva Ⅱ—27, 388, Ⅲ—151, Ⅳ—182.
gžan ñid min ananyatva Ⅲ—151.
gžan rten anyasaṃśraya Ⅳ—147.
gžan rten med ananyabhāj Ⅱ—220.
gžan rten med aparāśraya Ⅱ—25.
gžan rtogs mi ... anyāgati Ⅱ—525.
gžan ltos (yin) anyapratikṣa Ⅲ—252.
gžan tha dad pas bhinne 'nyasmin Ⅱ—411.
gžan mthoñ anyadarśana Ⅲ—99³⁾.
gžan mthoñ ba anyadrṣṭi Ⅱ—468.
gžan dag med par antareṇa Ⅱ—196.
gžan dag la anyatra Ⅰ—245.
gžan dañ khyad med anyāviśeṣa Ⅲ—247.
gžan dañ gžan anyonya Ⅱ—235.
gžan dañ gžan bkag pa dañ ni bsgrubs pa bzin nānāvidhiniṣedhavat Ⅳ—231.
gžan dañ gžan skye ba aparāparajanman Ⅰ—117.
gžan du anyatra Ⅱ—71, 101, 172, 412, 498, Ⅲ—6, Ⅳ—276.
gžan du anyathā Ⅰ—160, Ⅱ—87, 380, 387, 472, 517, Ⅲ—47, 51, 123, 128, 262, 324, Ⅳ—14, 25, 33, 114, 137, 139, 166, 207, 275.
gžan du rtog anyakalpana Ⅳ—217.

1) Skt. = anyapratīḥ (?) 2) Tib. K. Ⅳ—145. 3) Tib. K. Ⅲ—98.

- gžan du rtog* akalpana Ⅳ—217.
gžan du min nānyathā Ⅱ—145.
gžan du šes parasamjñā Ⅰ—219.
gžan don mkhyen skyor parārthajñānaghaṭana Ⅰ—281.
gžan don 'jug can padārthavṛtti Ⅰ—138.
gžan don dor parārthanatratva Ⅰ—282.
gžan 'dod thams cad bzlog sarvānyeṣṭānivṛtti Ⅳ—30.
gžan 'dra anyedṛṣa Ⅱ—352.
gžan ldan pa apara Ⅳ—190.
gžan ldog pa anyavinivṛtti Ⅳ—209.
gžan ni ldog pa anyavinivṛtti Ⅲ—24.
gžan pa anya Ⅱ—265, Ⅲ—170.
gžan pa anyad Ⅱ—17, Ⅳ—63.
gžan pa apara Ⅲ—56, 167.
gžan pa khas len anyopapama Ⅳ—5.
gžan byas anyakṛta Ⅳ—68.
gžan blo'i rgyu anyadhihetu Ⅲ—262.
gžan dbaṅ paratantratva Ⅱ—227.
gžan 'byuñ ba anyasambhava Ⅱ—522.
gžan mi bsten ananyabhāj Ⅱ—249.
gžan min ananya Ⅲ—150.
gžan min avyatiṛeka Ⅰ—63.
gžan min pa durvāra Ⅱ—391.
gžan mtshams mi sbyor anyāpratisandhi Ⅰ—197.
gžan 'dsin anyagrahaṇa Ⅱ—244.
gžan gžan aparāpara Ⅱ—228.
gžan bzlog anyanivartana Ⅲ—126.
gžan yin vyatiṛeka Ⅰ—64.
gžan yin na anyatra Ⅱ—306.
gžan yul anyaviśaya Ⅲ—51.
gžan rig anyasaṃvid Ⅱ—332.
gžan la anyatra Ⅰ—229, Ⅱ—13, 80, 135, 175, 273, Ⅲ—20, 81, 151, 153, 162, 183, 196, 223, 292, 328, Ⅳ—44, 137, 211, 219.
gžan la paratra Ⅲ—217.
gžan la paraṃ prati Ⅳ—3.
gžan la skyon ldan skyon med pa anyadoṣānirdoṣatā Ⅲ—219.
gžan la ltos pa parāpekṣa Ⅳ—174.
gžan la ltos pa min anyānapekṣin Ⅱ—155.
gžan la ltos med anyānapekṣaṇa Ⅱ—421.

- gžan la ni ltos pa ñid* anyāpekṣa IV—256.
gžan la mi ltos (P. *bltos*) anyānapekṣaṇa I—180, III—35.
gžan la mi brten pa ananyabhāj III—171.
gžan la gžan ñid ñams anyasyānyatvahāni II—359.
gžan la rag lus pa parādhina III—237.
gžan las paratas I—70, II—401.
gžan las ltos med aparāpekṣa III—276.
gžan las ldog pa anyavyāvṛtti III—59, 88, 125.
gžan las ni ldog anyanivarttana IV—239.
gžan las ni ldog pa ñid anyavyāvṛtti II—173.
gžan las bzlog pa rtogs anyavyāvṛttādhigati II—169.
gžan las log pa anyavyāvṛtta III—59.
gžan las log pa'i mtshan ñid can anyavyāvṛttilakṣaṇa II—30.
gžan sems rjes dpag paracittānumāna II—477.
gžan sems dag ni rtogs paracaitanyapratipatti II—68.
gžan sel anyāpoha II—167, 171.
gžan sel apoha II—172.
gžan sel mthar thug anyāpohaniṣṭhatva II—164.
gžan sel byed apohakṛt II—170.
gžan sel byed pa anyāpohakṛt II—164.
gžan sel yul anyāpohaviṣaya III—64.
gžan sel yul can anyāpohaviṣaya III—80, 113, 134.
gžan bsal ba ni gžan ma yin anyānyanirākriyā IV—273.
gžal bya prameya II—346.
gžal bya meya II—53, 63, 366.
gžal bya ñes (pa) prameyanīyama II—76.
gžal bya 'jal byed 'bras gnas pa mānameyaphalasthiti II—365.
gžal bya ñid prameyatā II—352.
gžal bya ñid prameyatva IV—214.
gžal bya gñis meyadvaya II—1.
gžal bya gñis ñid prameyadvitva II—63.
gžal bya gñis ni mthoñ ba prameyadvayadarśana II—64.
gžal bya rtogs pa prameyādhigati II—306.
gžal bya ni min aprameyatva II—65.
gžal bya med meyabahutva II—77.
gžal bya gžan anyaprameya II—79.
gžal bya'i rañ bžin ñid meyarūpatā II—306.
gžal byar 'gyur tauḷya IV—160.
gži āśraya III—26.

- gži* pada III—61.
gži gcig pa can ekādhikaraṇa I—101.
gži mthun ñid sāmānādhikaraṇa III—84.
gži mthun pa ni ñid sāmānādhikaraṇa III—132.
gžuñ grantha II—294, III—241.
gžuñ mata IV—286.
gžuñ lugs sthiti II—145.
gžuñ lugs kyis byas khyad par samayāhitabheda IV—76.
gžom hāna I—134.
bžag (P. *gžag pa*) upanīta IV—185.
bžag pa māna II—365.
bži caturvidhā III—4.
bži pa caturtha II—293.
bžin √iṣ icchati IV—243.
bžugs pa yin √sthā tiṣṭhanti I—199.
bžed √iṣ iṣyate II—55.
bžed mata II—54.
bžed pa √iṣ iṣyate II—63.
bžed pa (yin) mata IV—263.

ZA

- za ba po ñid* bhokṛtā II—272.
za ba bo bhokṛt I—255.
zag pa āśrava (=āsrava) III—220.
zad kṣaya I—58, 144, 154, II—18.
zad pa prthivi II—284.
zad pa na śanais II—520.
zad par 'gyur √dhyai dhiyeran III—220.
zad bya kṣapayitum II—22.
zad min akṣaya I—215.
zab mo'i de ñid rtogs med can anadhyavasitāvagāhana IV—286.
zas dañ dus la sogs āhārakālādi II—369.
zin na rṭe III—142.
zer √brū bravīt IV—157.
zla candratā IV—120.
zla ba gñis bžin indāv ivādvaye II—389.
zla bo rñams gcod pa pratiyogivyavaccheda IV—193.
zlogs (P. *bzlogs*) bādhā I—211.

- gzigs pa med* nivṛtti I—134.
gzigs lam gsuṅs pa svadṛṣṭamārgokti I—145.
gzugs ākāra II—369.
 rūpa I—101, 124, 175, II—5, 186, 190, 200;
gzugs rgyu ṅid rūpahetutva I—182;
gzugs can yin rūpavattva II—49¹⁾.
gzugs chos mthun pa mthoṅ ba rūpasādharmyadarśana III—44;
gzugs mthoṅ rūpadarśana II—472;
gzugs mthoṅ ba daṅ mi mthun daṅ mthun pa rūpadarśanavaigūṇyāvaigūṇya II—265;
gzugs daṅ ro bzin rūparasavat I—48;
gzugs rnam ṣes gcig gi 'bras bu can rūpavijñānaikaphala III—141;
gzugs med arūpatva II—205.
gzugs gzan rūpāntara II—413.
gzugs bzaṅ mi bzaṅ rūpavairūpya III—211;
gzugs la gzugs ṣes rūpaṃ rūpaṃ iti II—177;
gzugs sogs rūpādi I—154, II—181, 260, 471, 497, 530, 532, IV—162;
gzugs sogs nus pa'i khyad par rūpādiśaktibheda I—100.
gzugs sogs blo rūpādibuddhi II—533.
gzugs sogs bzin (du) rūpādivat I—149, 162, 174, 215.
gzun √grah grhita II—248.
*gzun*²⁾ graha III—52.
gzun grāhya II—225³⁾, 269, 378, III—55. IV—53.
 grāhyatā II—528, 529.
gzun daṅ 'dsin pa ṅid med grāhyagrāhakatābhāva II—273.
gzun daṅ 'dsin pa myoṅ ba dag tha dad ldan grāhyagrāhakasamvittibhedavat II—354.
gzun daṅ 'dsin pa'i rnam pa las ... gzan grāhyagrāhakākāra II—215.
gzun daṅ 'dsin pa'i bslad pa grāhyagrāhakaviplava II—218.
gzun don du grhityartham IV—76.
gzun ṅid grāhyatā II—528.
gzun ba grāhya II—224, 247, 268, 533.
gzun ba ma (yin) agrāhya II—528.
gzun ba bdsin grhitagrahaṇa I—3.
gzun ba 'dsin pa grhitagrahaṇa II—101.
gzun ba 'dsin pa rig pa grāhyagrāhakasamvit II—357.
gzun ba'i nus pa ṅams grāhyatāśaktihāni II—529.
gzun ba'i mtshan ṅid grāhyatālakṣaṇa II—530.

- gzun ba'i mtshan ṅid kyir 'gyur pa* grāhyalakṣaṇaprāpta II—515.
gzun ba'i mtshan ṅid can grāhyalakṣaṇa II—529.
gzun ba'i mtshan ṅid dpyod pa grāhyalakṣaṇacintā II—532.
gzun bar bya grāhya IV—108.
gzun bya grāhya III—89, 90, IV—53.
gzun bya ṅid grāhyatva II—157.
gzun min ṅid agrāhyatā II—533.
gzun 'dsin rnam phye ba'i mtshan ṅid rnam par bslad ba can vibhaktalakṣaṇagrāhyagrāhakākāravipplava II—331.
gzun 'dsin min agrāhyagrāhakatva II—272.
gzun la mtshan ṅid grāhyalakṣaṇa II—528.
bzun nas grhītvā II—145.
bzun graha III—55.
bzun ba grhita I—227, II—206, III—56, 58.
bzlog bādha III—221.
bzlog pa vyatireka III—287.
bzlog pa ṅid vyatirekitā III—291.
bzlog pa med anivāraṇa IV—124.
bzlog par rab tu dka' ba avyatirekitva II—391.
bzlog med anirodhana IV—125.
bzlog med anivāraṇa IV—123.

'A

- 'aṅ* api I—193, 226, 204, 266, II—31, 36, 39, 58, 65, 86, 98, 117, 121, 124, 134, 135, 139, 146, 154, 158, 159, 162, II—207, 213, 225, 226, 237, 242, 245, 264, 282, 284, 294, 311, 338, 340, 345, 346, 351, 352, 375, 412, 429, 437, 441, 455, 490, 510, 531, III—25, 48, 58, 59, 63, 82, 103, 105, 112, 125, 143, 154, 159, 164, 170, 171, 173, 181, 194, 196, 216, 240, 246, 249, 259, 261, 272, 274, 277, 278, 288, 292, 317, IV—18, 37, 43, 106, 123, 124, 142, 169, 187, 201, 213, 219, 223, 229, 236, 253, 262.
api vā II—70, 152, III—219, IV—112.
api hi III—280.
athavā II—466, III—150.
khalu II—424.
ca II—512, III—176, IV—81, 226, 283.
ca II—49, 51, 64, 71, 138, 148, 175, 177, 183, 192, 201, 205, 228, 242, 268, 287, 300, 328, 404, 427, 444, 492, 525, 528, III—26, 131, 152, 159, 178, 250, 283, 268, 293, 306, III—161, 171, 174, IV—206.

1) Tib.K. II—48. 2) D. *bzun*, corrected from P. 3) D. *bzun*, corrected from N.P.

- 'am ca vā ||—72.
 cāpi ||—127.
 ced ||—60.
 tu ||—174, ||—223.
 punas ||—104.
 vā ||—200, 285, ||—22, 38, 67, 71, 72, 84, 133, 135, 187, 241, 334, 352,
 372, 409, 438, 507, ||—23, 31, 35, 51, 63, 74, 115, 129, 186, 193, 219,
 237, 290, 333, 336, ||—33, 103, 128, 147, 176, 191, 192, 202, 206, 270,
 278.
 × ||—61.
 vā vā ||—11.
 hi ||—203.
 'ug pa pa aulūkyā ||—19.
 'o na atha ||—191, ||—335.
 tarhi ||—447.
 nanu ||—219.
 'o na 'di tu iyaṃ ||—72.
 'og tu ūrdhvaṃ ||—488¹⁾.
 param ||—5.
 'od gsal prabhāṣvara ||—208.
 'on kyañ kiṃ tu ||—458.
 'on te atha ||—321, 439, 465, ||—36, 175, 183.
 athavā ||—186.

YA

- yañ × lāghava ||—259.
 yañ dag bhūta ||—285, 404.
 samyak ||—503.
 yañ dag skye bar 'gyur sam-upa-√jan samupajāyate ||—28.
 yañ dag ñes ldan brjod bhūtaniścayayuktavāc ||—93.
 yañ dag rtogs pa sam-prati-√ī sampratīyate ||—156.
 yañ dag lta ba samyagdr̥ṣṭi ||—272.
 yañ dag dran pa saṃsmṛti ||—423.
 yañ dag gnas saṃsthita ||—20.
 yañ dag min abhūta ||—285.

1) Tib. K. ||—487.

- yañ dag min pa abhūta ||—271, ||—282.
 yañ gar kevala ||—49, ||—209, 256, 335.
 yañ gar ba kevala ||—469.
 yañ lag aṅga ||—154, 156, ||—226, ||—88.
 aṅgatā ||—115.
 yañ lag can avayavin ||—225, ||—153.
 yañ lag gcig dañ bral¹⁾ ekāṅgavikala ||—103.
 yañ lag gcig ni rtogs pa ekāvayavagati ||—249.
 yañ lag ñid aṅga ||—88.
 aṅgabhūta ||—227.
 paṇiṣṭha ||—150.
 yañ lag du ma'i bdag ñid anekāvayavātmatva ||—248.
 yañ lag phyi ma la ltos (P. bltos) uttarāvayavāpekṣa ||—150.
 yañ lag phyi ma la ltos pa uttarāvayavāpekṣa ||—82.
 yañ lag min anaṅga ||—49, 88.
 yañ lag med anaṅgabhāva ||—77.
 yañ lag gzugs avayavarūpa ||—202.
 yi ge varṇa ||—135, 486, 490, 496, 497, ||—238, 268, 306.
 yi ge kun sloṅ ñes pa las skyes varṇasamutthānājñānaja ||—302.
 yi ge dañ tshig bkod pa varṇapadākrama ||—240.
 yi ge rnams × varṇākrama ||—307.
 yi ge rim pa dag varṇānupūrvin ||—259.
 yi ge rim med skyes pa utpannākramavarṇanāsthiti ||—489.
 yi ge'i ño bo varṇānām ||—305.
 yi ge'i bdag ñid varṇātman ||—495.
 yi ge'i rim varṇākrama ||—307.
 yig varṇa ||—247, 259, 304.
 yig cha varṇabhāga ||—487.
 yig sogs gcig tu ñes pa varṇādyekatvaniścaya ||—505.
 yid manas ||—41, 162, ||—133, 143, 243, 252, 400, 523; yid gcig yin phyir
 ekatvān manasaḥ ||—524.
 mānasa ||—239, 294, 295.
 yid kyi rtog pa manovikalpa ||—138.
 yid kyi blo manobuddhi ||—477.
 yid kyi bzlas pa manojava ||—298.
 yid ches āpta ||—93, 109; yid ches tshig ni mi slu ba'i spyi āptavādāvisaṃ-

1) P. 'bral.

- vādasāmānya Ⅲ—216.
yid brtan āśvāsa Ⅱ—69.
yid byuñ saghr̥ṇā Ⅰ—228.
yid byuñ blo (ni) skye 'gyur pratyakṣa Ⅰ—228.
yid byed manaskāra Ⅱ—382, 461.
yid blo manomati Ⅰ—39.
yid 'byun nirveda Ⅰ—249.
yid śes manojñāna Ⅰ—47.
yid śes rim bzin skye ba manojñānakramotpatti Ⅱ—523.
yin √bhū bhavati Ⅲ—278.
yin nes par 'gyur ba sam-ava-√sā samavasiyate Ⅲ—302.
yuñs kar sarṣapa Ⅳ—159.
yuñs kar ba sarṣapa Ⅳ—160.
yun du atyantam Ⅰ—209.
yun rin gnas pa med bahumātrānavasthiti Ⅱ—485.
yul artha Ⅱ—517.
yul gocara Ⅲ—216.
yul viśaya Ⅰ—175, 222, 223, Ⅱ—128, 191, 243, 338, 368, 388, 406, 429, 471, 479, 480, 484, Ⅲ—57, Ⅳ—21, 177, 267.
yul gyi khyad par deśaviśeṣa Ⅰ—184.
yul gyi khyad par viśayabheda Ⅳ—102, 129.
yul gyi rnam pa viśayākṛti Ⅱ—368.
yul nes pa ni med viśayāniyama Ⅱ—79.
yul can viśaya Ⅱ—9, Ⅳ—126.
 viśayin Ⅳ—264.
yul bcas pa saviśaya Ⅱ—339.
yul ñid (yin) viśayatva Ⅱ—370.
yul gñis viśayadvaya Ⅳ—50.
yul bstan pa dag ñid viśayakhyāpana Ⅳ—21.
yul tha dad can bhinnagocara Ⅲ—50.
yul tha dad pa viśayaccheda Ⅱ—314.
 viśayabheda Ⅱ—351.
yul dañ dus kyi go rim med deśakālakramābhāva Ⅲ—260.
yul dañ ni dus la sogs la ltos pa deśakālādyapekṣaṇa Ⅲ—6.
yul dañ yul min viśayāviśayatva Ⅱ—2.
yul dus 'gog deśakālanīṣedha Ⅳ—227.
yul de dañ ni de yod tattadviśayasambhava Ⅱ—262.
yul rnam can (ni) tha dad pa viśayākārabheda Ⅰ—4.
yul snañ ba viśayābhāsa Ⅱ—429.

- yul byuñ 'grib ba* × nirhrāsātīśaya Ⅰ—52.
yul dbaṅ 'dus med pa viśayendriyasampātābhāva Ⅱ—457.
yul dbaṅ po tshogs pa viśayendriyasamhita Ⅰ—26.
yul dbaṅ blo viśayendriyabuddhi Ⅳ—216.
yul med viśayāsattva Ⅳ—264.
yul med can nirviśaya Ⅱ—452.
yul gzan viśayāntara Ⅱ—514.
yul gzan 'pho ba viśayāntarasañcāra Ⅱ—539.
yul gzan la ni 'pho 'gyur viśayāntarasañcāra Ⅱ—520.
yul 'dsin pa viśayagrahaṇa Ⅰ—206.
yul la 'khrul deśabhrānti Ⅱ—13.
yul la sogs pa'i khyad par deśādibheda Ⅲ—21.
ye śes jñāna Ⅰ—31, 282.
yoñs 'gyur pariñāma Ⅰ—38.
yoñs gcod pariccheda Ⅱ—212.
yoñs gcod pa pariccheda Ⅱ—364.
yoñs gcod ñid pari-√chid paricchinati Ⅱ—105.
yoñs ñams 'gyur pari-√hā parihiyate Ⅱ—292.
yoñs brtags dbaṅ du byas (yin) parikṣādhikṛta Ⅲ—214.
yoñs brtags yoñs su len pa parikṣitaparigraha Ⅳ—2.
yoñs ... 'dor √hā jahāti Ⅲ—152.
yoñs 'brel sampratibaddha Ⅰ—220.
yoñs 'dsin parigraha Ⅰ—183.
yoñs su mgu byed paritoṣakṛt Ⅰ—258.
yoñs su gcod pa'i bdag ñid paricchedātmatā Ⅱ—367.
yoñs su bcad paricchinna Ⅱ—98.
yoñs su bcad med pa aparicchinna Ⅱ—467.
yoñs su rtog pari-√kṛp parikalpayet Ⅰ—144.
yoñs su gduñ 'gyur ba pari-√tāp paritapyati Ⅰ—191.
yoñs su spañs parihāra Ⅳ—76.
yoñs su spoñ pari-√tyaj parityajet Ⅰ—232.
yoñs su mi śes aparijñāna Ⅱ—104.
yoñs su rdsogs pa paripūrṇa Ⅳ—105.
yoñs su gsal ba parisphuṭa Ⅱ—298.
yoñs su sred pari-√trṣ paritrṣyati Ⅰ—271.
yoñs sred pa pari-√trṣ paritrṣyan Ⅰ—218.
yod udbhava Ⅰ—274.
yod gati Ⅲ—236.
yod √bhū bhavan Ⅲ—34; bhavet Ⅲ—246.

- yod* bhāva I—4, II—273, III—204, 277, 278, 281, IV—241, 243, 247, 278.
yod (*yin*) $\sqrt{\text{vid}}$ vidyate I—74, 179, 182, 204, II—163, 533, III—150, 336;
 vidyamāna II—341, 473, IV—267; $\sqrt{\text{vrt}}$ varttate IV—226; sattā II—72, 95,
 III—190; sattva I—24, IV—115; sadbhāva I—244, sambhava II—63, 76,
 79, 211, IV—79.
yod chos bhāvadharma III—190.
yod brjod pa sadbhāvokti II—87.
yod ñid sattā II—115.
 sattva III—290.
yod ñid sgrub byed 'jug pa sattāsādhanaṣṭi IV—237.
yod ñid dan 'brel sattāsambandha II—113.
yod dan med sadasattva II—2.
yod dan med pa'i rjes 'jug bhāvābhāvanuṣṭi I—263.
yod pa astitva IV—263.
 bhāva II—2, III—39, 288, IV—278.
 sattā I—49, III—187, 189, IV—202.
 sattva I—180, III—35.
 sadbhāva II—407.
 sambhava II—240, 262.
yod *pa* anuyams II—292.
yod pa yin $\sqrt{\text{vid}}$ vidyate III—139, 247.
yod pa ñid sattā II—115.
yod pa ñid kyi rgyu sattānibandhana II—438.
yod pa ñid dan jig yin skyon sattānāśitvadoṣa III—280.
yod pa min avidyamāna II—357.
 asan(t) III—84.
yod pa med chos sadasaddharma II—34.
yod pa tsam dan 'brel pa (yin) bhāvamātrānurodhin III—39.
yod pa yi ni bdag ñid vidyamānātman I—207.
yod pa'i khyad par tsam bhāvopādānamātra III—188.
yod par 'gyur $\sqrt{\text{vid}}$ vidyate I—167.
yod shyor sogs satprayogādi III—266.
yod ma yin $\sqrt{\text{vid}}$ na vidyate IV—226.
yod min abhāva IV—96.
 asat I—246, IV—225.
 nāsti III—139, IV—223.
yod med asaṃbhava I—190.
 bhāvābhāva I—11.
 sadasat I—63.

- yod* *med* abhāva IV—247.
yod med ñes pa yod ma yin sadasattāvinīścaya II—94.
yod med ñes pa'i 'bras can sadasannīścayaphala III—200.
yod med rjes 'jug can bhāvābhāvanurodhin II—296.
yod med ñid sattvāsattva IV—212.
yod med ñid du dpyod rñams sadasattāvicāraṇa II—54.
yod med gñis ka la bten pa bhāvābhāvobhayāśraya III—205.
yod med dus (dag) bhāvābhāvakāla III—148.
yod med pa'i rjes su 'jug can sadasattānurodhin IV—119.
yod med phyogs kyi bye brag sadasatpakṣabheda III—210.
yod tsam bhāvamātra III—2.
yod tsam 'brel pa can ñid sattāmātrānubandhitva III—269.
yod rdsas saddravaya III—237.
yod ran bzin sattāsvabhāva III—187.
yod sogs bzin du sattādivat III—160.
yon tan guṇa I—28, 79, 125, 173, III—45, 225, 246.
yon tan skyon dan rjes 'brel ba guṇadoṣānubandhin I—222.
yon tan cha bten na guṇaleśasamāśraya I—236.
yon tan ñes pa guṇadoṣa IV—54.
yon tan mthoñ ba guṇadarśin I—218.
 guṇekṣaṇa I—245.
yon tan mthoñ ba (... yin) arthagūṇadarśana I—223.
yon tan mthoñ ba las byuñ ba guṇadarśanasambhūta I—243.
yon tan ldan guṇavat I—244.
yon tan ni sgro 'dogs guṇāropa I—246.
yon tan spyi las guṇasāmānyakarman I—68.
yon tan bya med pa nirguṇakriyā IV—155.
yon tan mi 'dsin agūṇagrāhin I—155.
yon tan min mthoñ ba agūṇadarśana I—246.
yon tan gtso ba dag guṇapradhāna II—226.
yon tan 'dsin guṇagraha I—155.
yon tan 'dsin pa can guṇagrāhin I—156.
yon tan rdsas (ni) khyud med guṇadravyāviśeṣa I—96.
yon tan gzan guṇāntara III—44.
yon tan bzlog pa bhūguṇatākṣati IV—44.
yon tan la sogs guṇādi II—229.
yon tan la sogs khyad par (ni) gzun guṇādibhedagrahaṇa II—229.
yon tan la sogs ldan pa guṇādimat II—226.
yon tan la sogs pa guṇādi I—92.

- yon tan gsum* triguṇa I—139.
g'yem ma bandhaki III—334.
g'yo bar 'gyur janmaprāpti I—83¹⁾.
g'yo med pa stimita II—124.

RA

- rag las* pratibaddha III—210.
rag las med pa aparādhina II—26.
rags snañ yod sthūlabhāsa II—211.
rags par snañ ba sthūlabhāsa II—321.
rañ ātman IV—11.
rañ sva I—4, 251, II—228, 427, III—87, 153, 235, IV—162, 202, 257, 258.
rañ svayam I—72, II—149, IV—278.
rañ rkyen la ltos svapratyayāpekṣa II—217.
rañ gi rgyu svanimitta II—71.
rañ gi rgyu svahetu II—26.
rañ gi bsgrub bya svasādhya IV—67.
rañ gi nañ svarasa I—124.
rañ gi no bo svabhāva II—72, III—193.
rañ gi no bo svarūpa I—4, 91, II—250, 287, 329, 459, IV—48, 151, 278.
rañ gi no bo ñid svarūpa IV—78.
rañ gi no bo rtogs svarūpādhigati I—5.
rañ gi no bo dpyod pa svabhāvacintā II—351.
rañ gi no bo myoñ gyur svarūpānubhava II—328.
rañ gi no bo'i rañ bzin de'i myoñ ba svabhāvabhūtataḍ II—432.
rañ gi no bor gyur snañ ba svarūpabhūtābhāsa II—426.
rañ gi chos can svadharmin IV—148.
rañ gi chos can smos svadharmaivacana IV—139.
rañ gi chos can smos pa svadharmaivacana IV—137.
rañ gi rten svāśraya I—159.
rañ gi bdag svātman IV—206.
rañ gi bdag svātmatva IV—206.
rañ gi bdag gyur svātmabhūta II—267.
rañ gi 'dod pa ñid svecchā IV—74.
rañ gi ldog pa svanivṛtti II—98.
rañ gi rnam pa svākāra II—420.

1) Tib. K. I—84.

- rañ gi spyod yul* svagocara IV—48.
rañ gi blo svadhi I—229, 231.
rañ gi tshig svavacana IV—93.
rañ gi tshig svavāc IV—93, 99, 103.
rañ gi tshig sogs kyis gnod pa svavāgādibādā IV—163.
rañ gi mtshan ñid svalakṣaṇa I—6, II—51, 53, 75, III—89, 92, 172.
rañ gi yan lag svāvayava II—225.
rañ gi yul can svaviṣaya II—182.
rañ gi rigs la ltos med svajātinirapekṣa I—35.
rañ gi rigs las byuñ (P. 'byuñ) svajātisamudbhava IV—217.
rañ gi las la svakarman II—308.
rañ gi lus svadeha IV—286.
rañ rgyu svanimitta II—72.
rañ rgyu dañ 'brel byed svakāraṇāśleṣakaraṇa II—115.
rañ rgyud pa svātantrya III—329.
rañ sgra svaśabda II—89.
rañ sgrub byed svasādhana IV—180.
rañ bsgrub bya svasādhya III—197.
rañ no bo svarūpa II—341.
rañ dños ātmarūpa II—444.
rañ dños svarūpa II—447.
rañ chos svadharma II—469.
rañ chos ltos med can svadharmanirapekṣin II—469.
rañ ñid ātman II—460.
rañ ñid¹⁾ × loka eva IV—170.
rañ ñid²⁾ samam II—421.
rañ ñid svata eva II—434.
rañ ñid sva III—277, IV—15, 272.
rañ ñid svayam I—188, 262, II—16, 132, 327, 431, 459, 481, 482, 488, 489, III—324, IV—17, 72, 75, 76, 85, 87, 89, 147, 148, 274.
rañ ñid svayam eva II—447, 476, 479.
rañ ñid ñams myoñ svānubhava II—346.
rañ ñid mthoñ ba'i 'bras bu can svapratitiphala II—171.
rañ ñid tsam gyis 'jug pa can svamātravṛtti IV—274.
rañ ñid rig pa svavedikā II—480.
rañ ñid la 'phos pa'i snañ ba svasaṃkrāntāvabhāsin II—266.
rañ rtogs svapratiti IV—6.

1) Skt. svayam eva.

2) Skt. = PVP. svayam.

- rañ stobs ñid* svabala I —128.
rañ dañ (ni) rjes su mthun pa svānurūpa II —109.
rañ dañ spyi yi rañ bzin svasāmānyasvabhāva III —300.
rañ don rjes 'gro'i don ltos can svārthānvayārthāpekṣa II —244.
rañ don rjes su dpaḡ pa svārthānumāna III —340.
rañ bdag svātman II —266.
rañ bdag ñid svātman III —180, IV —245.
rañ bdag myoñ ba svātmasaṃvid II —366.
rañ bdag yul ātmaviśaya II —365.
rañ 'dod svamata I —188.
rañ 'dod sveṣṭa IV —62.
rañ 'dod brtags pa'i khyad par svecchakalpitaḥbhedā IV —77.
rañ ldog svanivṛtti II —96.
rañ spyi'i mtshan ñid svasāmānyalakṣaṇa II —3.
rañ spyod yul svagocara II —424.
rañ blo svatvadhī I —228.
rañ blo svadhī II —469¹⁾.
rañ blo bcas svadhiyā saha II —246.
rañ blo rtogs pa svadhigati II —468.
rañ blo 'dsin 'gyur svadhigraha II —534.
rañ blo'i blo svabuddhidhī II —179.
rañ dbañ can svatantra II —59.
rañ tshig svavāc IV —108.
rañ tshig 'gal svavāgvirodha IV —97, 105.
rañ tshig dañ bstan bcos 'gal svavākṣāstravirodha IV —105.
rañ tshig bdag svavacanātmaka IV —99.
rañ bzin prakṛti I —207, 208, 235, II —363.
rañ bzin rūpa II —71, 235, 274, 415, IV —248, 250, 251.
rañ bzin svabhāva I —121, 204, II —100, 193, 201, 238, 328, 246, 516, III —2, 7, 31, 38, 39, 40, 67, 73, 167, 186, 192, 202, 336, IV —11, 58, 201, 252, 258.
rañ bzin khyad par svabhāvaḥbhedā I —23.
rañ bzin khyad par svabhāvātīśaya I —27.
rañ bzin khyad par can myoñ viśiṣṭarūpānubhava IV —273.
rañ bzin gyis ni ñes (yin) svabhāvanīyama III —328.
rañ bzin ñes pa svabhāvanīyama III —282.
rañ bzin no bo svapararūpa II —54.
rañ bzin can rūpa IV —254.

1) Tib. K. II —470.

- rañ bzin gcig* ekarūpa II —385.
rañ bzin gcig ñid abhinnarūpatā IV —250.
rañ bzin gcig ñid ñams vyāhatābhinnarūpatā IV —250.
rañ bzin gcig pa abhinnarūpatva II —400.
rañ bzin gcig pa ñid ekarūpa II —400.
rañ bzin ñid prakṛti I —251.
rañ bzin ñid svabhāva IV —111, 196, 199.
rañ bzin ñid min asvabhāvatva I —123.
rañ bzin gñis dve rūpe IV —250.
rañ bzin rtags svabhāvāṅga IV —92.
rañ bzin rtags (yin) liṅgasvabhāva II —193.
rañ bzin tha dad rūpaḥbhedā II —233.
rañ bzin tha dad pa rūpaḥbhedā II —232.
rañ bzin mthoñ ba svadṛṣṭi IV —252.
rañ bzin mthoñ med arūpadarśana II —359.
rañ bzin dag rnam par bzlog pa svabhāvaviparyaya III —232.
rañ bzin du svastha I —192.
rañ bzin du ma nānārūpatva IV —250.
rañ bzin de 'dsin tatsvabhāvagraha III —76.
rañ bzin bde sogs dañ gcig sukhādyabhinnarūpatva II —269.
rañ bzin 'dres pa prakṛtisamkara I —148.
rañ bzin nañ 'dus svabhāvāntargama IV —269.
rañ bzin ni tha dad pa svabheda II —305.
rañ bzin 'bras bu grub don du svabhāvākāryasiddhyartham IV —195.
rañ bzin mi dmigs pa svabhāvānupalambha III —202.
rañ bzin med arūpa II —50.
rañ bzin med × na vidyate II —360.
rañ bzin med pa niḥsvabhāva II —215.
rañ bzin med pa niḥsvabhāvatā II —27.
rañ bzin yoñs su gyur (P. 'gyur) svabhāvaparīṇāma I —25.
rañ bzin las 'das svabhāvātikrama I —120.
rañ bzin śes byed mi śes svabhāvajñāpakājñāna III —201.
rañ rañ no bo svasvabhāva III —138.
rañ rañ no bo la gnas svasvabhāvavyavasthiti III —40.
rañ rig svavedana II —426, 443.
rañ rig svasaṃvid II —332.
rañ rig svasaṃvitti II —249.
rañ rig svasaṃvedana II —351.
rañ rig (yin) svaivid II —350, 366.

- rañ rigs* svajāti I—113, 117.
rañ rigs śha ma rgyu ñid pūrvasvajātihetutva I—108.
rañ rigs min pa'i dus can asvajātiyakālīka I—107.
rañ rigs la ltos (P. *bltos*) *pa med pa* svajātyanapekṣa I—38.
rañ śes dus can svajñānakālīka II—245.
rañ sa bon rgyu can svabijaprabhava I—129.
rab grags prasiddhi III—322.
rab grags prasiddha III—319, IV—77, 106.
rab grags don dag la prasiddheṣu artheṣu IV—106.
rab grags pa prasiddha IV—76.
rab grub pa prasiddha I—12.
rab sgrub byed min pa aprasādhaka III—22.
rab 'jug pra-√sr̥p prasarpati III—162.
rab brjod pra-√āh prāha IV—130.
rab tu grub pra-√ṛt pravartate II—103.
rab tu grub pa med aprasiddhi II—476.
rab tu grub pa yin pra-√sidh prasidhyate I—215.
rab tu rgyas par byed pra-√tan pratanyate II—483.
rab tu bsgrags prakīrtita III—47, 70.
rab tu nes pa prasiddhi III—217.
rab tu 'jug 'gyur ba sam-pra-√ṛt sampravarttate I—185¹⁾.
rab tu 'jug pa (yin) sam-pra-√ṛt sampravartate III—45.
rab tu 'jug par byed pra-√tṛ pratāryate III—82.
rab tu brjod pra-√cakṣ pracakṣate I—29, 181.
rab tu brjod pra-√āh prāhuḥ I—182.
rab tu brjod prokta II—94.
rab tu ston byed pa pra-√ḍṛś pradārśyate III—14.
rab tu brtag pra-√kṛp prakalpyate III—88.
rab tu bstan pra-√kās prakāśyate II—28.
rab tu gnod prabādhana IV—43.
rab tu spros pa pra-vi-√tan pravitanyante III—243.
rab tu byed pra-√kṛp prakalpyante III—41.
rab tu dbye ba tsam prabhedamātra IV—200.
rab tu sbyor byed pra-√yuj prayujyate III—122.
rab tu bśad prakāśita II—215.
rab tu bśad prokta I—116, II—367, III—125.
rab tu sad byed pa prabodhaka II—336.

1) Tib. K. I—186.

- rab tu gsal* prakāśana II—482.
rab tu gsal prakāśya II—482.
rab tu gsal ba prakāśamāna II—329.
rab tu gsal ba ñid du 'gyur pra-√kās prakāśatām I—137.
rab tu gsal bar 'gyur pra-√kās prakāśate II—447.
rab bstan nas pradārśya III—117.
rab phye prabhedana IV—202.
rab sbyor pra-√yuj prayujyate II—95.
rab rib timirā II—293, 405.
rab rib la sogs bzin timirādivat II—217.
rab rib la sogs bzin taimirādivat II—363.
rab śes pa svajñāna III—262.
rab gsal (yin) pra-√kās prakāśate II—482.
rab gsal ñid sam-pra-√kās samprakāśate II—481.
rab gsal ba pra-√kās prakāśate I—2.
rab gsal zin sam-pra-√kās samprakāśate II—481.
ram thabs med anupāya I—143.
ras 'dab bzin amśuvat IV—161.
ras bal gyi 'dab bžag bzin amśupātavat IV—156¹⁾.
ras sogs gzugs paṭādirūpa II—222.
ri bon can śaśin IV—120, 124.
ri bon can ma yin pa aśaśin IV—123.
ri bon can zlar mi 'dod pa candratāṃśaśino 'nicchan IV—120.
ri bon rva la sogs śaśaṣṛṅgādi IV—166.
ri mo sogs lekhyādi II—205.
rig icchā II—125.
rig yukti III—20.
rig vidus II—250.
rig vit II—444, 450.
rig √vid vitti II—444, 451, III—317.
rig vedana II—485.
rig saṃvitti II—275.
rig saṃvid II—320.
rig pa yukti IV—6.
rig pa vidyā I—213.
rig pa saṃvedana II—439.
rig pa pravedita II—340.

1) Tib. K. IV—157.

- rig pa smra ba* nyāyavādin ||—212.
rig pa śes pa yuktijña ||—247, ||—235.
rig par byed veda ||—317.
rig bya vedyā ||—250, 330.
rig bya rig byed rnam pa med avedyavedakākāra ||—330.
rig byed √vid vedayati ||—317.
rig byed veda ||—317.
rig byed vedaka ||—266.
rig byed don vedārtha ||—317.
rig byed phyogs gcig vedaikadeśatva ||—330.
rig byed min avedaka ||—250.
rig byed tshad ma . vedaprāmānya ||—340.
rig ma yin asaṃvidita ||—218.
(brda) rig med pa asaṃvidita ||—227.
rigs jāti ||—25, 28, 44, 47, 49, 156, 372, ||—74, 95, 149, 150, 157, 162, 242.
rigs nyāya ||—501, ||—17.
rigs yukta |—7, 15, 61, ||—259, 346, ||—21, 232, ||—61, 63.
rigs yukti |—188.
rigs yuktimat ||—65.
rigs (yin) √yuj yujyate ||—143, ||—237.
rigs kyi khyad par jātyantara |—15.
rigs gyur jātibhāvin ||—240.
rigs gcig ekajātiya ||—25.
rigs mthun sha ma yi sa bon las ni 'phel ba can tulyajātiyapūrvabijapavṛddhi
 |—126.
rigs mthun pa ñid samānajātiya ||—502.
rigs mthun bag chags khyad par la rag las pa jātivāsanābhedapratibaddha |—157.
rigs dañ de dañ ldan pa jātitadvat ||—64.
rigs dañ 'dra jātivat ||—233.
rigs dañ ldan jātimattā ||—149.
rigs dañ ni tshogs pa brjod pa jātisamudāyābhidhāna |—101.
rigs ldan nyāya ||—51.
rigs ldan rigs min na jātir jātimat ||—25.
rigs ni tha dad bhinnajātiya ||—272.
rigs pa nyāya ||—201, ||—226; *rigs pa smra ba* nyāyavādin ||—212.
rigs pa yukta |—12, ||—63, 213.
rigs pa yukti ||—108.
rigs pa ñid nyāya ||—27.
rigs pa ñid yukta |—11.

- rigs pa yin* √arth arthati ||—334.
rigs pa śes pa nyāyavid ||—331.
rigs pa'i rjes 'brañ can nyāyānusārin ||—91.
rigs bas thob pa nyāyaprāpta ||—70.
rigs bral gyi dam bca' pratijñāpetayuktikā ||—100.
rigs dbye jātibheda ||—41.
rigs ma yin ayukta |—67.
rigs ma yin ayuktimat |—214.
rigs mi mthun vijāti ||—205.
rigs mi mthun skye vijātiyājāti ||—522.
rigs mi mthun can vijātimat |—276.
rigs mi mthun rnam rtsom med vijātinām anārambhāt ||—205.
rigs min jātimat ||—25.
rigs min pa ayukta ||—158.
rigs med ajāti ||—156.
rigs med vinā jātyā ||—47.
rigs smra dregs jātivādāvaleha ||—340.
rigs (P. rig) mdsad yin vedaka |—32.
rigs la sogs pa jātyādi |—69.
rigs sogs jātyādi ||—146, 154, 237.
rigs sogs de ldan jātyāditadyoga ||—173.
riñ dirgha |—90, ||—486.
riñ mthon dūradarśin |—33.
riñ po dūra |—33.
riñ po rikta ||—54.
riñ por 'dsin pa dirghagrāhikā ||—491.
riñ blo dran dirghadhismṛti ||—491.
riñ mo dirgha ||—486.
riñ sogs 'dsin pa dirghādigrahaṇa ||—485.
rim kramaśas ||—250; śanais |—128.
rim (pa) krama |—43, 105, 106, ||—188, 422, 495, 496, 526.
rim khyad par yod tāratamya |—172.
rim gyis skyed par byed pa kramotpatti |—267.
rim gyis mthoñ ba dṛṣṭākrama ||—538.
rim gyis 'byuñ ba kramabhāvin ||—503.
rim gyis 'dsin kramagraha ||—256.
rim can kramin |—43.
rim can min akrama |—43.
rim du 'dsin pa kramagrahaṇa ||—138.

- rim ldan* kramavat I—108.
rim ldan (× *snañ bar 'gyur*) kramavati II—199.
rim ldan kramavati II—203.
rim ldan kramavat II—486¹⁾.
rim pa ānupūrvya III—268.
rim pa krama IV—158.
rim min akrama II—199, 487.
rim min ñid akrama II—538.
rim min snañ ba akramābhāsa II—199.
rim min 'dsin akramagraha II—198.
rim med akrama II—486.
rim med pa akrama II—486.
rim bzin paryāya III—175.
rim bzin krama II—206, 510.
rim bzin skye ba can kramajanman I—8.
rim bzin byed kramakriyā IV—146.
rim bzin 'bab pa kramapāti II—198.
rim bzin 'byuñ ba kramabhāvitā II—314.
rim la sogs pa ñi byed par jvarādiśamana III—74.
ruñ √yuj yujyate I—23, 151, II—408, III—147, 250, 275, IV—158.
ruñ √yuj yojyeta III—328.
yogya II—366, III—326, IV—111, 125.
ruñ ñid yogyatā II—366, 367, III—146.
ruñ ñid yogyatva III—147.
ruñ ñid de yi stobs ñid tadyogyatābala IV—113.
ruñ ba yogya II—252.
ruñ ba ñid yogyatā III—329, IV—126.
ruñ bar *byas* kṛta I—57.
ruñ min √as asat IV—168.
ruñ yul gnas pa yogadeśaka II—16.
rul 'gyur kleda IV—253.
rul 'gyur bzin kledavat IV—253.
re re pratyeka I—39, 103, II—206, III—249.
re re dag dan 'brel ekaikenābhisambandha II—377.
reg 'gyur ba saṃsparśa III—132.
reg pa sparśa I—182.
res 'ga' pa kādācitka II—232.

1) Tib, K. II—487.

- res 'ga' pa ñid yin pa* kādācitkatā I—179.
res 'ga' ba'i 'bras bu kādācitkaphala IV—198.
res 'ga' žig 'byuñ ba kādācitkatvasambhava III—35.
ro rasa III—9, 10, 301.
ro 'dra rasavat III—331.
ro gzugs la sogs ldan pa rasarūpādiyoga I—90.
rva śṛṅga II—150.
rva can viśāṇavat IV—187.
rva can ñid viśāṇitva IV—187.
rva can bzin viśāṇavat I—15.
rva la ba lañ śṛṅge gaur II—150.

LA

- la* prati I—122, II—310, 311, III—65, 103.
la × IV—233.
la la kācid III—200.
la la kecid II—141.
la lar kadācit II—524.
la lar kiñcit IV—63.
la lar kvacit I—56, 83, 98, 173, II—69, 104, 139, 171, 172, 187, III—220, IV—123, 212, 241.
la lar × IV—125.
lag tu byas upasarjana I—102.
lag sogs gyo pāṇyādikampa I—84.
lan parihāra IV—167.
lan brgyar śatadhā I—167¹⁾.
lan cig sakṛt II—490.
lan btab kṛtōttara II—56.
lan btab uktōttaratva II—52.
lan btab pa nirvarṇitōttara II—448.
lam mārga I—200²⁾, 205, III—325.
lam bzin mārgavat I—206.
lam bsad mi gsal ñid mārgoktyapaṭutā I—142.
lams sñoms la sogs pa dhātusāmyādi I—75.
las karman I—84, 150, 190, 193, 194, 62, 275, 279, 301, III—157, 158.
las nes karmaniyama II—304.

1) Tib, K. I—166. 2) Tib, K. I—199.

- las dañ lus* karmadeha I—272, 273.
las ni so so la pratikarma II—302.
las 'bras karmaphala I—278.
las 'brel karmasaṃśraya III—157.
las rdsas min pa'i sgra bzin akarmādravyaśabdavat I—96.
las zad dub pa karmakṣaya I—274.
las la karmaṇya II—241.
las la tha dad med pa karmaṇyabhinna II—303.
las la sogs pa kramādi IV—167.
las la sogs pa yi khyad par ñe bar bkod pa yi lan gyis rnam 'byed karmādibhedo-
 pakṣepaparihārāvivecana IV—167.
lugs sthiti IV—53, 55.
luñ āgama I—257, III—315, 338, IV—3, 4, 6, 97, 101.
luñ āgamavat IV—4.
luñ dañ rigs pa yuktyāgama I—133.
luñ de ldan tadāgamavat IV—4.
luñ med par ni śes srid anāgamajñānasambhava III—316.
luñ tsam āgamamātra I—258.
luñ la ltos pa āgamāpekṣa III—333, IV—48.
lus kalevara I—228.
lus kāya I—43, 162, 163.
lus deha I—35, 51, 54, 79, 113, 187, II—527, III—11, IV—213.
lus vapu II—48¹⁾.
lus śarira I—62, 113, 114, 118.
lus kyi phul byuñ 'grib (pa) dehanirhrāsātīśaya I—73.
lus ñag sems kyi gnas ñan len kāyavāgbuddhivaigūnya I—141.
lus can mūrt(t)a I—83.
lus can miñ amūrti I—260.
lus mi 'gyur dehānāpti IV—35.
lus mi mthun pa dehavaigūnya I—128.
lus med chags pa ma mthoñ adeharāgādrṣti I—187.
lus gzan dehāntara I—118.
lus gzan skyed (P. bskyod) pa dehāntarotpatti I—115.
lus la brten pa kāyāśrita I—41.
lus la brten pa dehasaṃśraya I—34.
lus sogs sgrub byed mūrtyādisādhana I—19.
legs śasta I—140.

1) Tib, K. II—49.

- legs* śreyas I—282.
legs bsgroms subhāvita I—272.
legs par grub susiddha (PS. prasiddha) IV—48.
legs par rtogs lakṣita II—509.
legs par rtogs pa'i khyad par gyis sūpalakṣyeṇa bhedenā II—509.
legs par byas saṃskārya III—231.
legs par byas gyur saṃskāra III—254.
legs par ma byas pa asaṃskāryatā III—230.
legs byas khas len saṃskāropagama III—230.
legs byas khyad pa saṃskārabheda III—255.
legs byas pa saṃskāra I—25.
legs byas min asaṃskārya III—294.
len upā-√ḍā upādatte I—218.
leb khra pataṅga II—200.
le'u pariccheda III—340.
log¹⁾ nivṛtta I—251, II—297.
log nivṛtti III—339.
log bhinna III—91.
log vinivṛtti II—231.
log vyāvṛtta III—77.
log mthoñ durdrṣti II—69.
log pa nivṛtti II—193.
log pa vyāvṛtta III—78.
log pa vyāvṛtti III—171.
log pa ñid kyi rgyu mithyātvahetu III—224.
log pa ñid du srid mithyātvāsambhava III—226.
log pa'i don mithyārtham III—225.
log pa'i don can vitathārthika II—497.
log pa'i rnam rtog mithyāvikalpa I—280.
log pa'i śes par khyad med mithyājñānāviśeṣa II—57.
log par sgro 'dogs gzom phyir mithyādhyaṛopahānārtham I—192.
log par rtogs pa vipratipatti IV—75.
log par snañ ba ñid mithyāvabhāsin II—170.
log par dmigs ñid mithyopalabdhi I—214.
log parbsal ba vipratipatti IV—75.
log śig prthak IV—103.
log śes dañ ni de las byuñ sred pa sems pa'i dbañ mithyājñānatadudbhūtatarṣa-

1) N. *ldog* is not right.

samcetanāvaśa I —260.

loñ ba la sogs pa andhādi II —239.

loñ bas mthoñ ba andhadṛk II —243.

loñs spyod kyi rten ñid upabhogāśrayatva I —227.

ŚA

śi ba mṛta I —54, 59.

śiñ kāṣṭha III —269, III —270, 272¹⁾, 273.

śiñ taru III —118.

śiñ × para²⁾ I —113.

śiñ vṛkṣa IV —178.

śiñ gi khyad par bzin vṛkṣabhedavat III —116.

śiñ gi 'gyur ba mi ldog bzin kāṣṭhavikāraviniṣṭṭivat I —55.

śiñ gi don 'dsin pa vṛkṣagrahaṇa III —115.

śiñ tu sgäl ba paṭiyas II —522.

śiñ dag dañ dñul chu dañ ni gser sogs kāṣṭhapāradahemādi I —124.

śiñ dañ gser kāṣṭhasuvarṇa I —56.

śiñ don 'dsin vṛkṣārthagrahaṇa III —113.

śiñ ma yin las ldog pa avṛkṣavyatireka III —113.

śiñ min avṛkṣa III —115, IV —121.

śiñ bzin vṛkṣavat II —156.

śiñ śa pa śiṃśapā IV —178.

śiñ śa pa ñid ni śiñ min źes pa vṛkṣo na śiṃśapaiveti IV —178.

śiñ tu atyanta I —212.

śiñ tu lkog gyur atyantaparokṣa II —94, III —316.

śiñ tu lkog tu gyur atyantaparokṣa III —314.

śiñ tu lkog tu gyur pa atyantaparokṣa IV —210.

śiñ tu bsgoms gyur pa abhi-√dhā abhidhavyate II —285.

śiñ tu ches atibahu III —256.

śiñ tu ñe atyāsanna II —413.

śiñ tu tha dad atyantabheda III —163.

śiñ tu ni tha dad tha dad med atyantabhedābheda III —176.

śiñ tu mi srid atyantāyoga IV —190.

śiñ tu rmoñs don atyantavimūḍhārtham II —99.

śiñ tu rigs par ldan atiyuktimat III —153.

śugs sāmārthya IV —172.

1) Tib, K. III —271. 2) Tib. śiñ=Skt. vṛkṣa.

śun (pa) tvac I —17.

śe na ced III —277, 319, IV —36, 181.

iti II —334.

śes iti II —334.

śes jñāta II —467, III —115, 326.

śes jñāna II —16, 52, 53, 153, 165, 196, 287, 302, 353, 380, 391, 418, 419, 420, 427, 463, 464, 515, 521, III —71, 302.

śes prati-√ī pratiyate III —83.

śes pratyaya II —292, 348, IV —184.

śes vijñāna I —106, III —93.

śes vidus II —122, 247, III —218, 219.

śes vetti I —248.

śes kun don ldan sarvajñānārthavattva II —15.

śes bskyed jñānananana II —191, 516.

śes bskyed pa jñānananana II —520.

śes gyur ñid jñātatva II —467.

śes gyur ba sam-prati-√ī sampratiyate III —242.

śes 'gyur ba prati-√pad pratipadyeta III —121.

śes ño bo'i don ñid jñānarūpatayārthatva II —9.

śes cha don du ni gźag jñānāmśe 'rthavyavasthiti II —339.

śes rjod jñānābhidhāna III —159.

śes brjod the tshon jñānābhidhānasandeha IV —264.

śes mthu jñānaprabhāva III —308.

śes dus snañ ba jñānakālavabhāsin II —391.

śes de tajjñāna II —428.

śes dran jñānasmrtau II —382.

śes ldan jñānin III —313.

śes ldan jñānavat I —30.

śes snañ tha dad pa vijñānābhāsabheda II —130.

śes pa jñāta II —466, 467.

jñāna I —1, 111, 163, II —13, 16, 45, 162, 211, 221, 233, 263, 281, 302, 305, 339, 352, 374, 380, 381, 384, 387, 399, 419, 421, 434, 440, 446, 459, 460, 485, 506, III —48, 119, 290, IV —10, 197, 198.

pratyaya II —170.

śes pa skye pa ma gtogs jñānodayāgati II —521.

śes pa skye ba jñānananman II —195.

śes pa skyed pa jñānananana; śes pa skyed pa II —21.

śes pa skyed pa jñānotpādāna III —234.

śes pa sgra dañ mar me rñams jñānaśabdapradipa II —417.

- śes pa sño sogs sna tshogs pa* nilādiścitravijñāna || —220.
śes pa ñid kyi rgyur jñānahetutā || —285.
śes pa ñid min √jñā ajñānatām || —435.
śes pa dañ ni brjod pa jñānābhidhāna || —79.
śes pa de tajjñāna || —161.
śes pa med pa yi ldog pa ajñātavyatireka || —211.
śes pa gžan jñānāntara || —513.
śes pa yi 'bras can jñānakārya || —47.
śes pa yin √gam gamyate || —49.
śes pa la grub pratyayasamsiddha || —183.
śes pa'i rgyu jñānakāraṇa || —101.
śes pa'i no bo'i don ñid jñānarūpatayārthatva || —8.
śes pa'i rnam pa 'jog nus pa jñānākārārpaṇakṣama || —247.
śes par thal jñānaprasaṅga || —132.
śes par 'dod pas √jñā jijñāsoḥ || —19.
śes par byed 'dod pas √jñā jijñāpayiṣuḥ || —63.
śes bya iti || —94, || —202.
śes bya jñeya || —20, || —258.
śes bya mi rtag pa ñid jñeyānityatā || —8.
śes bya la sogs tshig jñeyādipada || —123.
śes bya śes byed jñāpyajñāpaka || —180.
śes bya jñeyatva || —7.
śes byed skabs pratyāyanādhikara || —165.
śes byed ñid jñāpakatva || —180.
śes ma ajñāta || —466, || —236.
avijñāna || —251.
śes med apratita || —473.
śes tsam gyi don byed pa jñānamātrārthakarāṇa || —50.
śes gžan jñānāntara || —524.
śes yod sogs cetanādi || —22.
śes rab la sogs prajñādi || —73.
śes rig jñānavādin || —514.
śes la ltos bcas jñānasāpekṣa || —10.
śes la yod pa jñānaniviṣṭa || —78.
śes so sor pratijñāna || —466.
gśegs pa gamin || —281.
gśer ñid dravatā || —254.
gśer nus dravaśakti || —253.
bśad ā-√khyā ākhyātam || —200.

- irita* || —18.
ukta || —41, 139, || —195, 196, 289, 351, || —30, 172, 198, 276, || —48, 92
 135, 141, 150, 163, 207, 260.
ukti || —95, 132.
udita || —300.
prokta || —3.
 × *samvedin*¹⁾ || —266.
sphuṭa || —285.
bśad pa *ukta* || —19, 140, 189, || —144, 527, || —87, 93, 141, 203.
√vac ucyate || —49, || —84.
upavarṇita || —90.
√gam gata || —76, || —6.
√ah prāha || —30.
vy-ā-√khyā vyākhyāte || —313.
varṇita || —80.
bśad bya *vyākhyā* || —214.
bśad zin *ukta* || —205, || —289, || —200.
pratyukta || —198.
vivecita || —499.
sūcita || —27.
bśus *apoha* || —17.

SA

- sa bon* *bija* || —241, 273, || —72.
sa bon bdag *bijātmaka* || —37.
sa bon sogs *bijādi* || —4.
sa bon sogs grub *bijādisamsiddha* || —258.
sa bon las ni myug skye *bijātāṅkurajanman* || —393.
sa la sogs yañ dag min pa *krtsnādyabhūta* || —284.
sañs rgyas pa *bauddha* || —19.
sun dbyuñ ba med *adūṣaṇa* || —169.
señ ge bram ze *māṇavaka* || —36.
sems *citta* || —45, 74, 118, 127, 208.
sems *cinta* || —124.
sems *cetas* || —51, 62, 114, 124, || —40, 221, 232, 235, 252, 269, 345, 443, 532,
 || —276.

1) P. N. *dpyad* is correspond it.

- sems kyi gyun* cittasantāna I—114.
sems kyi gzuñ mtshan ñid cetaso grāhyalakṣaṇa ||—531.
sems rgyu cittakāraṇa I—53.
sems rgyud cittasantāna ||—397.
sems rgyun cittasantati I—50.
sems can rjes 'brel can sattvānurodhini I—195.
sems can 'dsin pa sattvagraha I—196.
sems can gzan gyis bkri min pa ananyasattvaneya I—80.
sems can la blta sattvadarśana I—201.
sems gcig gi (ni) rgyu (yin) ekacaitanyakāraṇa I—110.
sems gcig (gis) ekena cittena ||—522.
sems chos cittadharman I—130.
sems ldan caitanya I—17.
sems ldan me sogs caitanyadahanādika IV—57.
sems ldan me sogs rjes dpog byed caitanyadahanādika IV—57.
sems pa cintā IV—51.
sems pa cetanā I—262, 263, ||—274.
sems pa √man manyeta IV—139.
sems pa'i dbaṅ cetanāvaśa I—265.
sems byuñ ñid caittatva I—213.
sems med apracetanā ||—268.
sems gzan cittāntara I—45.
sems gzan gyis anyena cetasā ||—443.
sems la brten pa cittasamāśrita I—78.
sems la brten byas kṛtāśrayaṇacetas I—79.
ser skya bāhuleya ||—139.
ser skya la sogs kāpilādi I—17.
sel tam sam-apa-√hū samapohati ||—102.
sel ba apoha ||—46.
sel ba'i yul can (yin pa) apohaviśaya ||—47.
sel bar byed pa bādlika IV—85.
sogs ādi IV—203.
sra bzin kāthinyavat I—216.
srab tanutva ||—412.
srab min atānava ||—412.
srid sambhava I—183, ||—71, 97, ||—8, 84, 194, 196, 314; sambhāva ||—20.
srid sam-√bhū sambhavati ||—145.
srid 'gyur ut-sad (ud-√sad) utsidet ||—519.
srid pa bhāva IV—14.

- srid pa* sambhava ||—127, IV—163, 203.
srid pa ma yin na udbhavaḥ I—273.
srid bu'i graṅs mkhyen pa kiṭasaṃkhyāparijñāna I—31.
srid med abhava I—199.
sre saṅkalana ||—382.
sreg par byed min adāha IV—264.
slob dpon ācārya I—186.
gsaṅ shags mantra ||—309.
gsad pa ñid āmaraṇatva ||—272.
gsal pra-√kāś prakāśate ||—350.
gsal prakāśa ||—479.
gsal varṇita ||—464.
gsal √vyaj vyajyate I—79.
gsal vyanakti ||—419.
gsal 'gyur √dyut dyotayet ||—329.
gsal rgyu ma grub pa vyaktihetvaprāsiddhi ||—541.
gsal daṅ migs la the tshom māndyapāṭavasamśraya ||—254.
gsal ba ukta I—285.
gsal ba pra-√kāś prakāśate ||—327, 479.
gsal ba prakāśa ||—481.
gsal ba vyakti ||—71, 105, 148, 150, 328.
gsal ba vyajyamāna ||—258.
gsal ba daṅ skye ba vyaktijanman IV—201.
gsal ba ma grub vyaktisiddhi ||—541.
gsal ba mi šes thal 'gyur vyaktyajñānaprasaṅga ||—100.
gsal ba la ltos vyaktyapekṣin ||—155.
gsal ba'i ño bo prakāśarūpa ||—481.
gsal ba'i ño bo vyaktirūpa ||—25.
gsal ba'i rim pa vyaktikrama ||—261.
gsal bar 'gyur vy-√āñj vyajyeta ||—418.
gsal bar byed √śāṃs śaṃsati I—43.
gsal bya (yin) vyaṅgya ||—146, 156.
gsal bya gsal byed vyaṅgyavyaṅjakatā ||—478.
gsal bya gsal byed ño bo vyaṅgyavyaṅjakabhāva ||—483.
gsal byed prakāśa(ka) ||—329.
 prakāśaka ||—474.
gsal byed vyañjaka ||—149, 235, 262, 263.
gsal byed (yin) vyañjakatva ||—161.
gsal byed rtogs pa ma yin vyañjakāpratipatti ||—156.

- gsal byed pa* vyanakti ||—397.
gsal mi gsal khyad pa nāndyapāṭavabheda ||—411.
gsal min pra-√kāś aprakāśāyām ||—440.
gsal min bdag aprakāśātman ||—478.
gsal med apāṭava ||—106.
gsal 'dsin vyaktigraha ||—49.
gsal gzan gyis gsal vyaktyantaravyakti ||—441.
gsal zin apodita ||—455.
gsuñ ā-√cakṣ ācaṣṭe |—282.
 sam-pra-√cakṣ sampracakṣate |—186.
gsuñs √brū bravit ||—177.
 yukti |—214.
gsuñs pa ukta ||—212, 278.
 kathita |—252.
gso cikitsā |—55.
bsags sañcita ||—195.
bsams pa √cint cintyante ||—209.
bsal (yin) apodita ||—97.
bsal rgyu dan 'bras bu ma yin pratyuktākāryakāraṇa ||—273.
bsal ba pratikṣipta ||—181.
bsal ba vārita ||—504.
bsal bya bādhyā ||—84.
bse ru la sogs bhaṅgādi |—138.
bslad upaplava ||—214, 217; upapluta ||—217.
bslad pa upaplava ||—212, ||—87, 169, ||—235.
bslad ba upaplava ||—286; upapluta ||—355.
bslad ba can viplavā ||—331.
bslad ba ñid (yin) upaplavabhāva ||—214.
bslu med avisaṃvāda ||—56.

HA

- ha can thal* atiprasaṅga |—36, ||—159.
ha can thal ba prasaṅjana ||—280.
lhag dan lhag adhikādhike ||—162.
lhag ldan śeṣavat |—116, ||—143.
lhag ldan śeṣavat |—119, ||—18, ||—331, ||—146.
lhag ldan pa(s) śeṣavat(aḥ) ||—311.
lhag ma aṅga ||—150.

- lhag ma* śeṣā ||—286, ||—313, 416, ||—86, 133, 195.
lhag ma dan ldan śeṣavat ||—11.
lhag ma ldan śeṣavat ||—14.
lhag yod min dma' med anādhikyamanati ||—162.
lhan cig saha ||—480, ||—98, 232, ||—95, 158, 199.
lhan cig sahitam ||—305.
lhan cig sārddham ||—473.
lhan cig skye pa sahodita ||—420.
lhan cig skyes sahaja |—201.
lhan cig skyes thal sahotpattiprasaṅga |—174.
lhan cig skyes pa ma spanṣ sahañhāni |—200.
lhan cig brjod sahodita ||—191.
lhan cig tu saha ||—213.
lhan cig gnas sahassthāna |—62.
lhan cig gnas sahassthiti |—48.
lhan cig pa saha ||—74.
lhan cig byed sahakārin ||—234, 252.
lhan cig byed sahakārin ||—175.
lhan cig byed pa sahakāra |—62.
lhan cig byed pa sahakārin ||—245, ||—164.
lhan cig byed pa zad sahakārikṣaya |—193¹⁾.
lhan cig byed pas phan 'dogs sahakāryupakāra ||—422.
lhan cig 'byuñ sahabhāva |—188.
lhan cig mi gnas asahasthāna ||—88.
lhan cig myoñ ba'i nes pa sahasaṃvittiniyama ||—398.
lhan cig (ñid) 'dsin sahagraha ||—259.
lhan cig yod par 'gyur sahabhāvaprasaṅga ||—274.
(dan) lhan cig bśad sahodita ||—95.
lhur brjod brjod 'dod ... brten pa vivakṣāparāśraya ||—65.

A

- a re mdses* ujjala ||—518.

1) Tib. K. |—194.

Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

You are free:



to **Share** — to copy, distribute and transmit the work



to **Remix** — to adapt the work

Under the following conditions:



Attribution — You must attribute the work in the manner specified by the author or licensor (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work).



Noncommercial — You may not use this work for commercial purposes.



Share Alike — If you alter, transform, or build upon this work, you may distribute the resulting work only under the same or similar license to this one.

With the understanding that:

Waiver — Any of the above conditions can be **waived** if you get permission from the copyright holder.

Public Domain — Where the work or any of its elements is in the **public domain** under applicable law, that status is in no way affected by the license.

Other Rights — In no way are any of the following rights affected by the license:

- Your fair dealing or **fair use** rights, or other applicable copyright exceptions and limitations;
- The author's **moral** rights;
- Rights other persons may have either in the work itself or in how the work is used, such as **publicity** or privacy rights.

Notice — For any reuse or distribution, you must make clear to others the license terms of this work. The best way to do this is with a link to this web page.